

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

# Chapter 1: Municipal Vision, mission, Values, Legislative Mandate & Organisational strategic Objectives

- 1.1 Mayor's Foreword
- 1.2 Municipal Manager Foreword
- 1.3 Municipal Overview
- 1.4 Vision, Mission & Values
- 1.5 Legislative mandate
- 1.6 Organisational strategic objectives

# **Chapter 2: Governance**

- 2.1 Governance Structures (political and administrative)
- 2.2 Intergovernmental Relations
- 2.3 Public Accountability and Participation
- 2.4 Corporate Governance

### **Chapter 3: Service Delivery Performance**

- 1.1. Key performance Areas & strategic objectives
- 1.2. Performance analysis per key performance area
- 1.3. Comparison of the current & the previous financial year
- 1.4. Challenges Encountered & Measure to be taken to improve performance
- 1.5. Detailed service delivery performance Report for 2020/2021 financial year

# Chapter 4: Organisational Development Performance

- 1.1. Talent acquisition
- 1.2. Individual performance management
- 1.3. Employment Equity within the Municipality
- 1.4. Employee Relations
- 1.5. Skills Development
- 1.6. Occupational Health & Safety

# Chapter 5: Auditor general's report (volume 1)

Chapter 6: Annexures/Appendix

Appendix A: Councillors, Committee allocation and council attendance

Appendix B: Committee Allocation and committee purpose

Appendix C: Organogram of the administrative structure, remuneration benefits and personnel expenditure

Appendix D: What constitute a municipal functions?

Appendix E: Functions of ward committees and ward reporting

Appendix F: Ward information

Appendix G: Recommendations of the audit committee

Appendix H: Information related to the largest projects, agreements and contracts.

Appendix I: Service provider performance report

Appendix J: Disclosures of financial interest by senior managers

Appendix K: Revenue collection by votes and by Source

Appendix L: Conditional grants received (including MIG)

Appendix M: Not Applicable

Appendix N and O: All capital projects in the current financial year and All capital projects per ward

Appendix P: Service backlogs at schools and clinics

Appendix Q: All service backlogs experienced by the community where other spheres of government is responsible

Appendix R: Not Appliance

Appendix S: All monthly MFMA section 71 budget statements

Appendix T: Powers and functions of the municipality

Appendix U: Audit Action Plan

Volume 2: Audited financial statements

### **ACRONYMS**

**AFS** : Annual Financial Statements

**CAPEX** : Capital Expenditure

**CDM** : Capricorn District Municipality

**CDW**: Community Development Workers

**CFO**: Chief Financial Officer

**EEP** : Employment Equity Plan

**EM** : Executive Mayor

**EPWP**: Expanded Public Works Programme

**FBW**: Free Basic Water

**HRM**: Human Resource Management

**HRD** : Human Resource Development

ICT : Information Communication Technology

**IDP** : Integrated Development Plan

**ISDF** : Integrated Spatial Development Framework

**KPA**: Key Performance Area

**KPI**: Key Performance Indicator

**LED** : Local Economic Development

**LM** : Local Municipality

**MFMA** : Municipal Financial Management Act

MIG : Municipal Infrastructure Grant

MM : Municipal Manager

**LGMPMR**: Local Government Municipal Performance Regulation

**PMS**: Performance Management Systems

**SDBIP**: Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan

# Chapter 1: Municipal Vision, mission, Values, Legislative Mandate & Organisational strategic Objectives

### 1.1 Mayor's Foreword

It gives me great pleasure to present Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality's 2020/2021 Annual Report covering the period 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2021. This report tracks the Municipality's operational performance in the context of the priorities reflected in its approved 2020/2021 Integrated Development Plan (IDP), Budget and Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP).

In this report, the municipality presents its achievements, challenges faced during the financial year against the strategic objectives as set out in the IDP and SDBIP.

#### Vision

"Be financially viable municipality, geared towards the improvement of quality of life of the people, by providing sustainable services".

The 2020/2021 financial year marked the end of the 5<sup>th</sup> year term of office for the current municipal council. The council remained focused on addressing the five developmental local government Key Performance Areas:

- Infrastructure and Service Delivery:
- Institutional Transformation and Development;
- Local Economic Development and Planning;
- Financial Viability, and
- Good Governance & Public Participation.

The municipality continues to face challenges with regards to its finances but we remain positive that change will come in the near future. In the interim, we as a municipality will continue to stand united notwithstanding the challenges we face on a daily basis. It is against that backdrop that we announce that the municipality achieved unqualified audit opinion for the second time, however we renewed our strive towards an improved clean audit opinion in near future.

Similar to most municipalities throughout South Africa, Lepelle-nkumpi Local Municipality also faces challenges with regards to unemployment, poverty and inequality. In this regard the council continues to prioritize job creation especially through the Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) projects.

#### Mission

"To effectively and efficiently provide quality basic services and thus make a significant contribution to social and economic development of the community"

To improve the lives of citizens of Lepelle-Nkumpi Municipal Area through:

- Quality Service Delivery
- Have a two-way approach to communication and service
- Ensuring a safe and enabling environment for economic growth
- Ensuring integrated sustainable human settlements
- Ensuring equal opportunities

#### Population size, Clusters and Wards

Lepelle-Nkumpi is one of the four local municipalities within the Capricorn District Municipality in Limpopo Province and is located in the southern part of the Capricorn District. According to the Stats SA Community Survey 2016 results, the municipality has an estimated population of 233925 people with a total of 61305 households and an average household size of 3.8.

#### Clusters and Wards

There are 30 wards in the municipality with an average size of 8000 people. For purposes of the Spatial Development Framework the municipal area is divided into the following four Administrative Clusters (based on the Municipal Wards);

- Zebediela Cluster (Wards 1-14);
- Lebowakgomo Cluster (Wards 15-18);
- Mphahlele Cluster (Wards 19-26 and 30);
- Mafefe-Mathabatha Cluster (Wards 27 -29)

### **Urban Development Areas**

Lebowakgomo is identified as District Growth Point (DGP) and Moletlane/Mogoto is identified as Municipal Growth Point area.

#### **Traditional Leaders**

The following are Traditional Authorities of Lepelle-Nkumpi Municipality also taking part in Council of the municipality as Ex-Officio in terms of Section 81(2) (a) of the Municipal Structures Act, 1998 and Provincial Government Notice No. 55 of 2001:

- Batau ba Seloane (one ward)
- Kekana (thirteen wards)
- Ndlovu Ledwaba (one ward)
- Mphahlele (nine wards)
- Mathabatha (one ward)
- Mafefe (two wards)
- Chuene (Spanapudi village which is included in ward 30)

#### **Powers and Functions**

Specific Powers and Functions were assigned to Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality in terms of Notice of Establishment (Notice No. 307) which was published in Limpopo Provincial Government Notice No. 307 of 2000.

#### The Powers and Functions are as follow:

Municipal Powers and Functions	Responsible Department
The provision and maintenance of child care facilities;	Community Services
Development of local tourism;	Planning and LED

Municipal planning;	Planning and LED
Municipal public transport;	Community Services/Planning and LED
Municipal public works;	Community Services
Storm water management systems;	Infrastructure Development
Administer trading regulations;	Planning and LED
Provision and maintenance of water and sanitation;	Infrastructure Development
Administer billboards and display of advertisement in public areas	Planning and LED
Administer cemeteries, funeral parlours and crematoria;	Community Services
Cleansing;	Community Services
Control of public nuisances;	Community Services
Control of undertaking that sell liquor to the public;	Planning and LED
Ensure the provision of facilities for the accommodation, care and burial of animals;	Community Services
Fencing and fences;	Infrastructure Development
Licensing of dogs;	Community Services
Licensing and control of undertakings that sell food to the public;	Planning and LED
Administer and maintenance of local amenities;	Community Services
Development and maintenance of local sport facilities;	Community Services

Develop and administer markets;	Planning and LED
Development and maintenance of municipal parks and recreation;	Community Services
Regulate noise pollution;	Community Services
Administer Pounds;	Community Services
Development and maintenance of public places;	Community Services
Refuse removal, refuse dumps and solid waste disposal;	Community Services
Administer street trading;	Planning and LED
Provision of municipal health services.	Community Services

The division of powers and functions between the district municipalities and local municipalities were adjusted by Limpopo MEC for Co-Operative Governance in terms of Sections 16 and 85 of the Municipal Structures Act, 1998 and published in Provincial Gazette No. 878, dated 07 March 2003.

# The Following District Municipal Powers and Functions were transferred to Lepelle-Nkumpi Municipality:

Municipal Powers and Functions	Responsible Department
Solid waste disposal sites;	Community Services
Municipal roads;	Infrastructure Development
Cemeteries and crematoria;	Community Services
Promotion of local tourism; and	Planning and LED

Municipal public works relating to any of the above functions or any other	Community Services
functions assigned to the local municipality.	

#### **Key Policy Developments**

This report shows that the municipality has implemented existing as well as a number of new policies in order to have maximum impact and success in its service delivery programs. The municipality is aware of the current backlog of delivery of services to the community and is utilizing all available resources to clear it. This will take time and during that time, it is my plea the community remain patient with the council and to assist the council to reach the desired levels of service delivery.

#### **Key Service Delivery Improvements**

Roads and infrastructure

- The municipality is in the process of developing and implementing the policies required and due to cash constraints it is difficult to develop all the policies within one year. 2020/2021 financial year process is evidence that the policies are being developed and in process.
- Routine maintenance is performed on roads on a regular basis.

### **Public Participation**

During the year, various methods and/or processes were used to increase public awareness on service availability engage public in decision making and improve accountability to communities. Public documents were posted on the municipality's website and the public invited to make comments and provide inputs thereto.

#### **Future Actions**

Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality is not an island and must ensure well-co-ordinated strategic relationship with other spheres of government and that is why our Integrated Development Plan must be aligned to other key planning and policy instruments for the national, provincial and district government levels. One of the key objectives of Integrated Development Planning (IDP) is to ensure alignment between National and Provincial priorities, policies and strategies which include the following:

- Millennium Development Goals
- National Development Goals (Vision 2030)

### Conclusion - Final thoughts on the year

The achievements reflected in this annual report are a direct result of the combined efforts of the political leadership, administrative management and all municipal officials who work tirelessly to ensure that the services delivery needs of residents of Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality are met.

In conclusion, I therefore call on Council, the administration and all the residents of the municipality to join me on this demanding, challenging, but conquerable journey to make Lepelle-Nkumpi Local municipality a better place for all citizens that reside here.

I thank you.	
CLLR. MOLALA M.M	Date
MAYOR	

### **Acting Municipal Manager' Foreword**

The municipality's Annual Report for the 2020/2021 Financial Year provides an overview of the work undertaken in the year under review, outlining both its highlights and challenges.

The past year offered some unique challenges, especially on the financial front, with the Municipality (like all other local authorities) suffering the continued effects of the global economic crisis and the crimpling effects of COVID-19. In an attempt to ensure compliance and to avoid a deficit, the purpose of the municipal strategy, is to keep the Municipality financially sustainable. There are no quick fixes to comply with the GRAP requirements and conditions, and conforming to the Standard Chart of Accounts, but by executing the IDP within the budget, the organisation has delivered the necessary results.

Lepelle-Nkumpi obtained for the second successive unqualified audit which improved from a qualified opinion in the past. This resulted on even stronger emphasis and focus being placed on our audit action plan, aimed at resolving findings raised by the auditors. Therefore more to this success is the decreasing trend of irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure that has been detected by the AGSA

Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality is a local municipality operating under the Capricorn District Municipality in the Limpopo province. The municipality is established and operates in terms of Chapter 7 of the South African Constitution. Section 152(1) outlines various objects of local government and it is on these objects that this municipality governs and serves its community in a democratic manner.

The municipality has five service departments, namely, the Municipal Manager's office, Budget and Treasury (Finance Department), Technical department, Community Services Department, Corporate Services department and Planning & LED department. When these departments' positions are fully filled service delivery should be of high standard, however, there still exists some vacancies at various levels within the municipality.

The Council appointed the Municipal Manager as IDP Manager and would be tasked to manage the IDP and make sure that the IDP is implemented. The Integrated Development Plan (IDP) therefore is a five-year development blueprint for a municipality; it is the principal strategic planning instrument which guides and informs all planning, budgeting, investment, development, management and implementation in the medium-term decision-making.

As previously alluded to, Lepelle-Nkumpi municipality like all other municipalities its size in South Africa, is continuously challenged to perform within the necessary standards as stipulated by the various legislations applicable to Local Government. The challenges manifest themselves in the form of capacity constraints both in terms of human capital and finance. It is generally accepted that the most qualified and most capable people will not opt to work in the small municipalities because of the lower salaries that they offer as well as the lack of social life after work. It therefore remains a challenge

to us that our performance must remain at the required level while we are using the staff that does not have the same competency as the other better resourced municipalities.

The municipality is constantly striving to improve in areas where performance is not up to the required standard. In doing so, "we as the Municipality commit ourselves to a better life for all through sound economic growth, provision of basic infrastructure, disciplined social welfare, a sound and participative institutional management system, as we stand united."

The municipality hereby extends its sincerest words of gratitude to the Capricorn District Municipality and Provincial Treasury as well as National Treasury for the overwhelming and continuous support it has given to the Municipality by providing us not only with the technical support but also personnel to assist by advising on certain roles and responsibilities that need to be performed in the municipality.

From the development focus of the Medium Term Strategy Framework (MTSF) the government has derived twelve outcome areas that set the guidelines for more results-driven performance. Of the 12 outcomes, Outcome 9 - A responsive, accountable, effective and efficient local government system, is closest to local government. The champion of the goal is the national Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs.

This report will express itself to the efforts that Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality has been taking in responding to the above in the year under review.

**ACTING MUNICIAL MANAGER** 

MANGA K.G

Date

# Chapter 2: Legislative Mandate & Organisational strategic Objectives

### The Constitution of the Republic (1996)

Section 152 of the Constitution mandates local government, among others, to:

- Provides democratic and accountable government for local communities
- Encourage the involvement of communities and community organizations in the matters of local government.

### The White Paper on Local Government of (1998)

The White Paper on Local Government (1998) puts forward for the new developmental Local Government system and identifies tools for realising a developmental local government through:

- Integrated Development planning and budgeting;
- Performance management; and
- Working together with local citizens and partners.

### Municipal Systems Act (No. 32 of 2000)

The Municipal Systems Act no 32 of 2000, Chapter 6 enforces the idea of local government PMS.

#### Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations (2001)

The Municipal Planning and Performance Regulations (2001) set out in detail requirements for municipal PMS. It entails a framework that describes and represent how the municipal cycle and processes of performance planning, monitoring, measurement, review, reporting and improvement will be conducted, organised and managed including the determining of the roles and responsibilities of different role players.

#### The Municipal Finance Management Act No 32 2003

The Municipal Finance Management Act states requirements for a municipality to include its annual municipal performance report with its financial statement in constituting its annual report. In essence, the Act requires that a municipality must, among other things:

- Audit of performance measurement; and
- Annual performance reports

#### The Municipal Performance Management Regulations (2006)

The Local Government Municipal Performance Regulations for municipal managers and managers directly accountable to municipal managers sets out how the performance of Section 57 staff will be uniformly directed, monitored and improved. The regulations address both the employment contract and performance agreement of municipal managers and managers directly accountable to municipal managers. It further provides a methodology for the performance management system as well as criteria for performance bonus payments.

#### Organisational Strategic Objectives:

To Provide Sustainable Basic Services and Infrastructure development, to enhance financial viability and management, to increase the capability of the municipality to deliver on its mandate, Promote good governance and active citizenry, Promote shared economic growth and job creation.

#### Governance

Municipal Council comprises of the governing and decision making body of the municipality whilst municipal officials and staff focus on implementation. Council determines the direction for the municipality by setting the course and allocating the necessary resources. Council establishes the policies and municipal staff ensures that those policies are implemented. Decisions made at Council or committee level are often the result of a lot of research, consultation and advice from staff, residents, business people and interested parties. Often there are competing interested and financial constraints that must be considered. Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality is governed by a council led by Mayor. All major policy and administrative decisions are presented, resolved and implemented after approval of council. The political system in the municipality is functioning fairly well. There is a municipal public accounts committee whose mandate is to interrogate municipal performance and thus assisting the municipality to act in the manner that assist service delivery. The annual report is publicized for scrutiny and comment of the public as well. For the year ended 30 June 2021, the municipality had a total of sixty councillors. Thirty (30) of those are ward councillors and all of them are from the African National Congress.

The municipal political management team comprises of the following councilors:

- 1. Cllr Molala M.M as the Mayor
- 2. Cllr Matsimela M.D as the Speaker
- 3. Cllr Thobejane T.A as the Chief Whip

# Political Management Team Members



Clir. Molala MM MAYOR



CIIr. Matsimela MD SPEAKER



CIIr. Thobejane TA CHIEF WHIP

# **PORTFOLIO CHAIRPERSONS / EXCO**



CIIr. Mogashoa A Community Services Cell: 082 660 2794 Ward 22



CIIr. Ramokolo MM Budget and Treasury Cell: 071 348 4502 PR



CIIr. Morotoba NL Water and Sanitation Cell: 079 538 2798 Ward 16



CIIr. Babile PT Land, LED Planning and Housing Cell: 072 529 8995 Ward 04



Cllr. Mphofela SM Roads, Transport and Electricity Cell: 079 293 5159 Ward 29



Clir. Makgahlele MB Corporate Services Cell: 082 2935754 PR



CIIr. Tsela FD Health and Social Development Cell: 082 493 1060 PR



CIIr. Ratau IG Sports and Recreation Cell: 079 942 7597 PR



CIIr. Rabalela SM Chairperson without portfolio Cell: 082 721 3399 PR

# P'R AND WARD COUNCILLORS

Surname & Initials	Male/Female	PR/Ward Councillor	Surname & Initials	Male/Female	PR/Ward Councillor
Clir Makgahlele MB	Male	PR	Cllr Ratau IG	Male	PR
Cllr Marema TG	Female	PR	Clir Rababalela SM	Female	PR
Clir Takalo PS	Female	PR	Cllr Ramalebana LM	Male	PR
Cllr Mabula RO	Female	PR	Cllr Molaba RG	Female	PR
Cllr Thobejane TC	Female	PR	Cllr Seribishane KG	Male	PR
Cllr Shogole MW	Male	PR	Cllr Thobejane L	Female	PR
Cllr Ledwaba CS	Female	PR	Cllr Masebese BN	Male	PR
Cllr Kgokolo RD	Female	PR	Cllr Ntshabeleng PS	Female	PR
Cllr Mailula LM	Female	PR	Cllr Makola J	Male	PR
Clir Mohlala PM	Female	PR	Cllr Makola J	Male	PR
Cllr Tlabjane JB	Male	PR	Clir Mphahlele TJ	Male	PR

Cllr Tsheoga E	Female	PR	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cllr Mmotla MN	Male	Ward councillor	Cllr Moganedi VM	Female	Ward councillor
Clir Mollo MI	Male	Ward councillor	Cllr Babile PT	Female	Ward councillor
Cllr Kutumela MF	Female	Ward councillor	Cllr Mvundlela SW	Male	Ward councillor
Cllr Nkuna FM	Female	Ward councillor	Cllr Ledwaba JL	Male	Ward councillor
Cllr Molatjana ML	Female	Ward councillor	Cllr Ledwaba PE	Female	Ward councillor
Cllr Phele RS	Male	Ward councillor	Cllr Masemola SG	Female	Ward councillor
Phoshoko SD (ward 13)	Male	Ward councillor	Cllr Ledwaba RL	Female	Ward councillor
Cllr Kgweedi MM	Male	Ward councillor	Cllr Morotoba NL	Female	Ward councillor
Cllr Doubada NN	Male	Ward councillor	Cllr Choung CM	Female	Ward councillor
Clir Takalo ME	Female	Ward councillor	Cllr Lekoana Mr	Female	Ward councillor
Cllr Leshilo GK	Male	Ward councillor	Cllr Petje LT	Male	Ward councillor
Cllr Ntswane MR	Female	Ward councillor	Cllr Ramoshaba RS	Female	Ward councillor
Cllr Mathabatha TP	Male	Ward councillor	Cllr Matsimela MD	Male	Ward councillor

The municipal manager is the Accounting Officer. The Municipal Manager advises the Council and its committees on administrative matters such as policy issues, financial matters, organizational requirements and personnel matters. The municipal manager has to personally provide reasons to council for the way in which the financial affairs of the departments of council had been conducted and this will be conducted with the assistance of the finance department.

The day to day management of the municipality is done by staff under the direction of the Municipal manager and heads of departments. The municipal manager and heads of departments have broad and general management responsibilities such as making sure staff is kept abreast on council's direction and identifying gaps in service delivery. Together with council they must monitor progress on set goals and priorities.

#### Risk Management

Risk management forms a critical part of any entity's strategic management. It is the process whereby an entity both methodically and intuitively addresses the risk attached to their activities with the goal of achieving a sustained benefit within each activity and across a portfolio of activities. Risk management is therefore recognised as a strategic, integral part of sound organizational management and is being promoted internationally and in South Africa as good business practice applicable to the public and private sectors.

Risk Management enables management to effectively deal with uncertainty and associated risk and opportunity, enhancing the capacity to building value. Value is maximized when management sets strategy and objectives to strike an optimal balance between growth and return goals and related risks, and efficiently and effectively deploys resources in pursuit of the entity's objectives.

The following factors require consideration when integrating Risk Management in to organisational decision making structures:

- Strategically aligning risk management with objectives at all levels of the organisation.
- Introducing risk management components in to existing strategic planning and operational practices.
- Including risk management as part of employees performance appraisal
- Continuously improving control and accountability systems and processes to take in to account risk management and its results.

The risk management framework specifically addresses the structures, processes and standards implemented to manage risks on an enterprise wide basis in a consistent manner. The standards further address the specific responsibilities and accountabilities for the risk management process and the reporting of risk and incidences at various levels within the municipality.

Council has also approved a reviewed fraud prevention plan in 2016. It covers issues around fraud risk management, proactive defence of assets and fraud response plan. Implementation of the following initiatives will contribute significantly to the reduction of corporate crime: Data integration, Fraud awareness training, Fraud tip-off reporting hot-line, Forensic controls and Crime database.

District Fraud and corruption hotline was relaunched in November 2010 to provide tool to anybody who might have to report fraud and corruption activities taking place in the municipality. The hotline is managed by Capricorn district municipality with whom regular campaigns on the subject are conducted on an ongoing basis.

#### **FUNCTIONALITY OF AUDIT**

Audit and Performance Committee started in July 2020 and their contract is for 3 years which is ending in June 2023. Members of Audit and Performance committee signed a performance contract. Performance assessment of Audit and Performance is performed on a yearly basis. Audit and Performance Committee charter is reviewed and approved by Council. Audit and Performance Committee meet quarterly as required by section 166 of MFMA and as in when need arise. From July 2020 to date Audit and Performance Committee had 4 meetings (3 x Ordinary and 1 x Special) and the next meeting is scheduled for June 2021. Internal Audit plan developed annually and implemented as per the outlined timeframes.

Internal Audit staff are members of Institute of Internal Auditors. Internal Audit Charter and Internal Audit Methodology in place and reviewed annually. Quality Assurance review for Internal Audit Unit was conducted by Capricorn District Municipality in 2018/2019 financial year. Action plan on implementation of recommendations from quality assurance review developed and implemented.

Summary of Implementation of Audit Committee Resolutions and Internal Audit Recommendations:

Description	2019/20	2020/21
Audit Committee resolutions	92%	64%
Internal Audit Recommendations	92%	40%

# Challenges

Delays in implementation of Audit Committee resolutions and Internal Audit recommendations. Shortage of staff in Internal Audit Unit. Internal Audit Staff not developed as required by IIASA Standards. Budget constraints

# **Proposed Interventions**

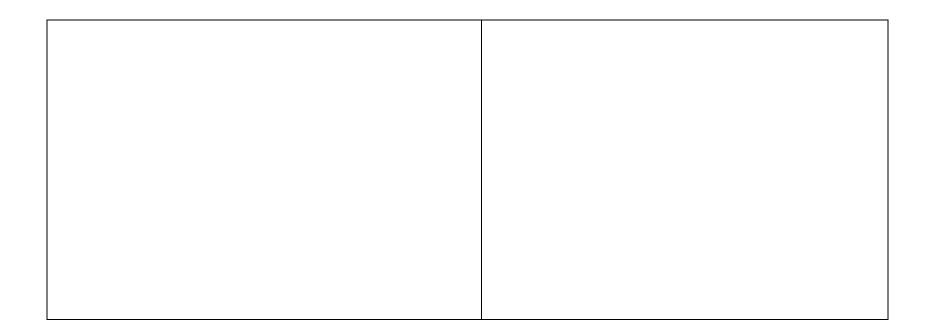
Technical support from Stakeholders. Implementation of Internal Audit Implementation Plan.

# Functionality of Council Committees

All committees are functional and reporting to council. Section 79 and 80 committees are continuously reporting to the executive committee.

# **Executive Committee Meetings**

2019/20	2020/21
Executive Committee Ordinary meetings	Executive Committee Ordinary meetings
• 23/07/2019	• 23/07/2020
• 02/08/2019	• 25/08/2020
• 30/09/2019	• 22/09/2020
• 23/10/2019	• 26/10/2020
• 27/11/2019	• 18/11/2020
Dec-not held	• 14/12/2020
• 22/01/2020	• 21/01/2021
• 13/02/2020	• 24/02/2021
• 20/03/2020	• 29/03/2021
<ul> <li>April-covid-19 lockdown</li> </ul>	• 26/05/2021
<ul> <li>May –covid-19 lockdown</li> </ul>	
• 12/06/2020	



# Functionality of Municipal Public Accounts Committee (MPAC)

The committee is functional and holds its quarterly meetings as per the approved work program and report to council on their quarterly activities.

2019/20	2020/21
Ordinary meeting dates	Ordinary meeting dates
• 20/09/2019	• 10/09/2020
• 19/11/2019	• 14/11/2020

• 16/01/2020	• 12/01/2021
• 03/05/2020	•

# Challenges

Inconsistency in reporting to council. No public participation and hearings conducted. No project visits conducted in the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of 2020/21.

# **Proposed Interventions**

Appointment of support staff for coordination of MPAC activities.

# Compliance with the Code of Conduct of Councillors

Ethics and Integrity committee monitor the conduct of councillors during council and committee meetings e.g. councillors who arrive late during meetings, councillors who do not comply with dress code, councillors who commit assault, penalties are determined by the Ethics Committee in line with the policy on code of conduct for councillors.

2019/20	2020/21
2 Ethics Committee meetings were held on;	5 Ethics Committee meetings were held on;
• 12/09/2019	• 25/09/2020
• 22/10/2019	• 27/10/2020
	• 08/12/2020
	• 04/03/2021
	• 13/04/2021

### **Local Labour Forum**

Local Labour Forum has been functional over the years and discharged its responsibilities. However, some of the forum's meetings had to be postponed, sometimes more than once, in order for it to finally quorate and discuss.

Number of meetings held including special meetings in each financial year)

2019/20	2020/21
7 ordinary	6 ordinary
5 special	7 special

### Challenges

Lack of a quorum due to unavailability of members.

### **Proposed Interventions**

Members who are frequently unavailable should indicate in writing the reasons for not making it to the committee meetings and a report be submitted to the office of the municipal manage

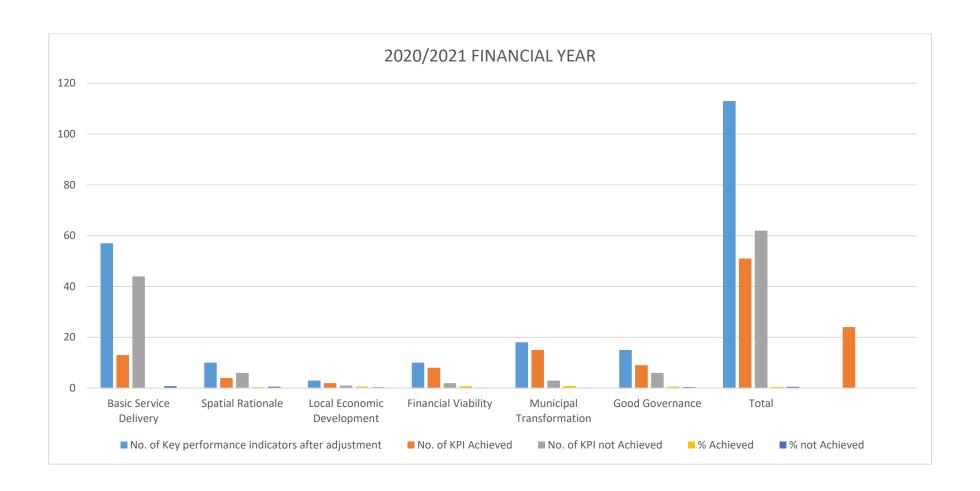
#### Communication

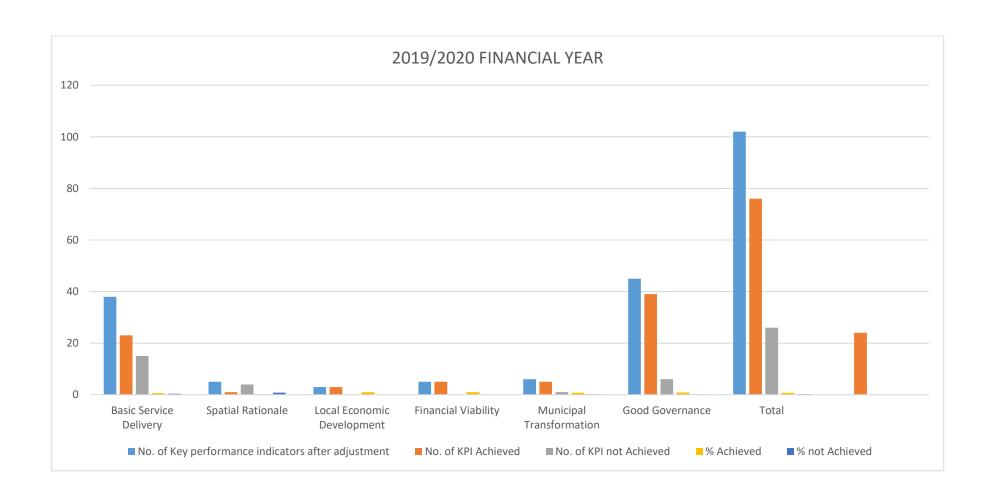
Our municipality has approved reviewed communication strategy in 2015/16 financial year. The objectives of the strategy are:

To create awareness and support the municipality's mission, vision and programmes, To promote the municipality's projects, achievements and future plans, To project the municipality's positive image and build a good reputation and enhance its corporate image, To build good working relations with stakeholders and keep them informed on developments within the municipality, change the negative perceptions people have about the municipality, Promote access to information by communities, Positively influence media agenda, Continuously update customers/ ratepayers about our services, To enhance public participation programmes, Create a uniform identity for the municipality.

# Comparism of the Current and Previous Financial Year Performance (2019/20 AND 2020/21)

2019/2020				2020/21						
KPA	No. of Key	No. of	No. of	%	% not	No. of Key	No. of	No. of KPI	%	% not
	Performance	KPI	KPI not	Achieved	Achieved	Performance	KPI	not	Achieved	Achieved
	Indicators	Achieved	Achiev			Indicators	Achieved	Achieved		
			ed							
Basic Service	38	23	15	60%	39%	57	13	44	23%	77%
Delivery										
Spatial Rationale	05	01	04	20%	80%	10	04	06	40%	60%
Local Economic	03	03	0	100%	0%	03	02	01	67%	33%
Development										
Financial Viability	05	05	0	100%	0%	10	08	02	80%	20%
Municipal	06	05	01	83%	17%	18	15	03	83%	20%
Transformation										
Good Governance	45	39	06	87%	13%	15	09	06	60%	40%
Total	102	76	26	75%	25%	113	51	62	45%	55%





# Chapter 3: Service Delivery Performance

#### 1. KEY PERFORMANCE AREAS & THE STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

#### 1.1 KPA: Basic Service Delivery

**Strategic Objective:** To upgrade 50km of roads from gravel to various surfacing and construction of related storm water control infrastructure by 2019, Electrification of 1585 new households extensions by 2019, Construction and maintenance of recreational and community facilities, Provision of sustainable Local Economic Development Infrastructure, To improve access to waste management services to 80% by 2019, To extend refuse removal to un-serviced areas, To protect biodiversity and cultural heritage, enforce environmental compliance and mitigate the impact of climate change.

#### 1.2 KPA: Spatial Rationale

**Strategic Objective:** To improve access to public facilities, to reduce disaster incidents by 50%, Improve municipality's financial planning, expenditure, accounting and reporting capability, Plan and Manage spatial development within the municipality.

#### 1.3 KPA: Local Economic Development

Strategic objective: To improve access to free basic services, to create temporary work opportunities, Reduce unemployment rate from 48 % to 40 % by 2019.

#### 1.4 KPA: Financial Viability & Financial Management

Strategic Objective: Improve municipality's financial planning, expenditure, accounting and reporting capability.

#### 1.5 KPA: Municipal Transformational & Institutional Development

**Strategic Objective:** To effectively and efficiently recruit and retain competent human capital, to review human resource policies, to review employment equity plan, To develop Career & Succession planning policy, To develop policy on Reasonable Accommodation for PwD, To review the organizational structure by January 2016, To develop workplace skills plan (WSP), To conduct skills audit, To train Officials and Councilors, To monitor and enforce health and safety compliance, To promote sound Labour Relations, To promote employee wellness, To become an e-Municipality for enhancement of sustainable service delivery, To provide Effective and efficient administration, Ensure compliance with the performance management policy, Regulations, MFMA and MSA by 2019.

#### 1.6 KPA: Good Governance & Public Participation

Strategic Objective: To provide assurance and consulting services to management and Council on internal controls, risk management and governance, To improve risk management systems and protect the municipality from risks, To strengthen capacity to prevent and combat fraud and corruption, To promote the needs and interests of special focus groups, To provide Strategic Support to the Municipality, To strengthen municipal Communication, To promote good governance, To Develop effective and sustainable stakeholders relations, To promote good governance, To promote good governance, transparency and accountability on the use of municipal resources. Manage and co-ordinate the 5 year IDP & Budget process plans of the municipality by 2019, Ensure responsive long term planning to grow the local economy through desired jobs by 2019.

# Challenges encountered on Service Delivery and Measures taken

Ref No.	Key Performa	nce Area	Challenges	Measures Taken to Improve Performance
Tec 01 to Tec17	Basic Service Delivery	Electrical: Households connections at	No specification were not submitted due to non-payment of consultant fees, Consulting Eng has not SLA.	Expedite signing of SLA to process payments
Tec 21 to Tec 31	Basic Service Delivery	Electrical: High Mast Lights at kgwaripe, Seruleng, Gedroogte, Motantanyane,Sekgweng, Sepanapudi, Matome, Morotse,	Non-responsive bids	Organize SCM workshop.

Tec 32- 40 and Tec 58	Basic Service Delivery	Makurung/Dithabaneng, Malakabaneng/Motsane and Tjiane  Construction of Public facilities at: Lekurung, Madisha-Ditoro, Lebowakgomo stadium, Municipal Offices, VTS and	Non-responsive bids	Organize SCM workshop.
Tec:41,45,46,47 ,48,49,50,51,53 and 55	Basic Service Delivery	Makgatle: Thusong Centre  Construction of Roads and Stormwater for Unit H, Mshongo, Rakgwatha, Zone B, Zone S, Maijane/Makaung/Makaepea, Mamaolo, Mashite, Hwelereng and Kliphuiwel	<ul> <li>✓ Late Appointment of services providers.</li> <li>✓ Non-responsive bids</li> <li>✓ Delay in completion due to inclement weather and stoppages by community.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓ Expedite completion of project.</li> <li>✓ Conduct SCM workshop.</li> <li>✓ Expedite completion of the project.</li> </ul>
Pled 12	Spatial Rational	Transfer on the remainder of the farm voerspoed 458ks from Department of Rural Development and Land Reform to Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipaity.	The Municipality has signed a memorandum of Agreement for Caretakership on the Remainder of Farm Voerspoed 458 KS with Department of Rural Development and Land Reform.	Follow up letter was written and submitted to rural development for transfer of the land

Pled 14	Spatial Rational	Surveying of new roads	No new roads identified for construction	New roads projects will be surveyed for the financial year 2021/22
Pled 18	Spatial Rational	Upgrading of Land Tenure Rights.	Delays from CoGHSTA in relation to upgrading of Land Tenure rights in terms of section 15(1) of land tenure rights act	Municipality to appoint conveyancer for township register in terms of section 2 of upgrading of land tenure rights act
Pled 19	Spatial Rational	Establishment of Transport forum	Delays on the establishment of transport forum by Capricorn District Municipality.	Follow letter to be send to CDM for establishment of the forum
Pled 20	Spatial Rational	Registration of Properties	Waiting for conveyancer to finalise the registration with the deeds office	The registration process to be finalised
Com 07	Basic Service Delivery	sports arts and culture	No events were held due to Covid 19 regulations	Plan to be developed in line with Covid 19 regulations
Com 09	Basic Service Delivery	Environmental Plan	Plan not developed due to delays in the appointment of service provider	Project to implemented in the next financial year

Com 10	Basic Service	Cleaning of Parks	No personnel to perform the	More personnel to be
	Delivery		cleaning of parks except	appointment for cleaning
			through the use of EPWP.	and maintenance of parks

## 2020/2021 Detailed Performance Report on Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan

File	Key	Out	Out	strate	Strate	Key	Rev	War	Baseli	Annu	Rev	Annu	Rev	2020/21	I	201	Achi	Ann	Rea	Mitiga	Portfo	Discont
Ref	Perf	com	put	gic	gies	Perfor	ised	d	ne	al	ised	al	ised	Annual		9/20	eve	ual	son	tion	lio of	inued
No.	orm	е		Objec		manc	Key	No		Targe	Tar	Budg	Bud	Progres	SS	Ann	d/N	Exp	for	Meas	Evide	or Not
	anc			tive		е	Perf			t	get	et	get			ual	ot	endi	Vari	ure	nce	Discont
	е					Indica	orm							Proje	Act	Pro	Achi	ture	anc			inued
	Are					tor	anc							ction	ual	gres	eve		е			
	а						е								Perf	s	d					
							Indi								orm							
							cato								anc							
							r								е							
MM	Goo	Res	Sin	То	Impro	Numb	n/a	n/a	0	01	n/a	R00	R00	01	01	01	Achi	R00	Non	None	Copy	Not
	d	pon	gle	keep	ve	er of				comm				comm	com		eve		е		of the	Discont
01	gov	sive	win	stake	comm	comm				unicat				unicat	mun		d				strate	inued
	ern	,	dow	holde	unicat	unicat				ion				ion	icati						gy	
	anc	acc	of	rs	ion	ion				strate				strate	on						docu	
	е	ount	coor	infor	with	strate				gу				gy	strat						ment	
	and	able	dina	med	stake	gies				revie				revie	egy						and	
	publ	,	tion	about	holde	revie				wed				wed	revi						Coun	
	ic	effe		the	rs	wed				and				and	ewe						cil	
	parti	ctiv		affairs	throu	and				appro				appro	d						resolu	
	cipa	е		of the	gh	appro				ved				ved	and						tion	
	tion	and		munic	variou	ved				by				by	app							
		effic		ipality	s	by				Coun				Coun	rove							
		ient			platfo	Coun				cil by				cil by	d on							
		loca			rms	cil									29							
		I													Jan							

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
MM 02	Goo d gov ern anc e and publ ic parti cipa tion	gov ern men t syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern	Sin gle win dow of coor dina tion	To provid e assur ance and consu Iting servic es to mana geme nt and Coun cil on intern al	Monit or effecti venes s of intern al contr ols throu gh intern al audit practi ces	Numb er of Intern al Audit Plan devel oped and appro ved by audit comm ittee	n/a	n/a	01	June 2021  O1 Intern al Audit Plan devel oped and appro ved by audit comm ittee by June 2021	n/a	R00.0 0	R00	June 2021  O1 Intern al Audit Plan devel oped and appro ved by audit comm ittee by June 2021	uary 202 1 01 inter nal audi t plan dev elop ed and app rove d	01	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Appro ved intern al audit plan	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		men t syst em		contr ols, risk mana geme nt and gover nance																		
MM 03	Goo d gov ern anc e and publ ic parti cipa tion	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic	Sin gle win dow of coor dina tion	To prom ote the needs and intere sts of speci al focus	Mains tream and monit or compl iance to speci al focus progr amm	Numb er of Speci al Focus Mains tream ing progr ess report s compi	n/a	n/a	12	12 Speci al Focus Mains tream ing progr ess report s compi led	n/a	R60 7 29.66 =Age d, R100 553.1 2=chil dren, R100 530.2 4=Dis ability ,R253	n/a	12 Speci al Focus Mains tream ing progr ess report s compi led	0	0	Not achi eve d	R00	Spe cial focu s eve nts coul d not take plac e due	All event s to be move d to the next financ ial year.	Mont hly Repor ts	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
MM	Goo	ient loca l gov ern men t syst em	Sin	group	es (Aged , Youth s, Peopl e with Disab ility, Gend er, Childr en and HIV/A IDS)	led and submi tted	n/a	n/a	16	and submi tted by June 2021	n/a	943. 74=G ender ,R104 500. 00=Y outh, R209 000.0 0=HI V and AIDS	n/a	and submi tted by June 2021	0	0	Not	R00	to dela y in the proc ure men t of serv ice prov ider for pro duct ion of pam phle ts	All	Atton	Not
04	d gov ern	pon sive	gle win dow	prom ote the	tream and monit	er of cluste r	n/a	n/a	16	cluste r ward-	n/a		n/a	cluste r ward-	U	U	Achi	KUU	mee ting coor	event s to be	Atten dance	Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/21 Annual Progres Proje ction	201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
	anc e and publ ic parti cipa tion	acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l gov ern men t syst em	of coor dina tion	needs and intere sts of speci al focus group s	or compliance to special focus programm es (Aged, Youth s, People with Disability, Gender, Children and	ward- based AIDS Coun cil meeti ngs coordi nated				based AIDS Coun cil meeti ngs coordi nated by June 2021				based AIDS Coun cil meeti ngs coordi nated by June 2021		eve d		dina ted due to Loc k dow n rest ricti ons	move d to the next financ ial year.	regist ers	

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
MM 05	Goo d gov ern anc e and publ ic parti cipa tion	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Sin gle win dow of coor dina tion	To provid e strate gic mana geme nt suppo rt to the Munic ipality	Monit or and mana ge imple ment ation of strate gic resolu tions.	Numb er of Exec utive mana geme nt meeti ngs coordi nated	n/a	n/a	12	12 Exec utive mana geme nt meeti ngs coordi nated by June 2021	n/a	R00	n/a	12 Exec utive mana geme nt meeti ngs coordi nated by June 2021	-	-	1	1	1	-	Agen da, atten dance regist ers and minut es	Not Discont inued but moved to corpora te service s

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/22 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
MM 06	Goo d gov ern anc e and publ ic parti cipa tion	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men .	Sin gle win dow of coor dina tion	To provid e strate gic mana geme nt suppo rt to the Munic ipality	Monit or imple ment ation of 'Back to Basic s'	Numb er of Back to Basic s report s compi led and submi tted.	n/a	n/a	12	12 Back to Basic s report s compi led and submi tted by June 2021.	04 Bac k to Basi cs rep orts com pile d and sub mitt ed by Jun e 202	R00	n/a	04 Back to Basic s report s compi led and submi tted by June 2021	04 rep orts on bac k to basi cs com pile d and sub mitt ed	0	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Reports	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/22 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
MM 07	Goo d gov ern anc e and publ ic parti cipa tion	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Sin gle win dow of coor dina tion	To provid e respo nsive custo mer care servic es	Rend er custo mer care servic es	Perce ntage of custo mer care issue s resolv ed.	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of custo mer care issue s resolv ed by June 2021.	n/a	R00	n/a	100% of custo mer care issue s resolv ed by June 2021	100 % issu es reso lved	100 %	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Reports	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/21 Annual Progress Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
MM	Goo	syst em Res	Sin	То	Impro	Numb	n/a	n/a	01	01	n/a	R00	n/a	01	01	01	Achi	R00	Non	None	Appro	Not
08	d gov ern anc e and publ ic parti cipa tion	pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l gov ern men t	gle win dow of coor dina tion	imple ment Enter prise wide Risk Mana geme nt.	ve risk mana geme nt syste ms and prote ct the munic ipality from risk factor s	er of Munic ipal Risk Profil es devel oped and appro ved by Coun cil.				Munic ipal Risk Profil e devel oped and appro ved by Coun cil by June 2021.				Munic ipal Risk Profil e devel oped and appro ved by Coun cil by June 2021.	risk profi le dev elop ed		eve d		e		ved munic ipal risk profile and counc il resolu tion.	Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/22 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
MM 09	Goo d gov ern anc e and publ ic parti cipa tion	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern	Sin gle win dow of coor dina tion	To imple ment Enter prise wide Risk Mana geme nt.	Impro ve risk mana geme nt syste ms and prote ct the munic ipality from risk factor s	Numb er of Busin ess Conti nuity Plans compi led and appro ved by counc il.	n/a	n/a	0	01 Busin ess Conti nuity Plans compi led and appro ved by counc il by June 2021.	n/a	R00	n/a	01 Busin ess Conti nuity Plans compi led and appro ved by counc il by June 2021.	0	0	Not achi eve d	R00	Lac k of cap acit y for dev elop men t busi nes s cont inuit y plan	The devel opme nt of plan to be outso urced	Copy of Busin ess Conti nuity Plan and appro val counc il resolu tion	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
MM 10	Goo d Gov ern anc e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of audit findin gs	Perce ntage of intern al audit queri es atten ded and respo nded to on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of intern al audit findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	n/a	100% of intern al audit findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	100 % inter nal audi t findi ngs add ress ed	100 %	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Progr ess report	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
MM 11	Goo d Gov ern anc e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of AGS A queri es	Perce ntage of AGS A queri es atten ded and respo nded to on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of AGS A findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	n/a	100% of AGS A findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	100 % AG SA findi ngs reso lved	100 %	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Progr ess report	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
MM 12	Goo d Gov ern anc e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of risk queri es	Perce ntage of risks mitiga ted on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of risks mitiga ted on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	n/a	100% of risks mitiga ted on a quart erly basis	100 % of risk s miti gate d	100 % risk s miti gate d	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Progr ess report	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		syst em																				
MM 13	Goo d Gov ern anc e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring the imple ment ation of mSC OA	Perce ntage of msco a phase s imple ment ed on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	0%	100% of msco a phase s imple ment ed on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	n/a	100% of msco a phase s imple ment ed on a quart erly basis	Disc onti nue d	-	Disc onti nue d	R00	-	-	-	Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2° Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
MM 14	Fina ncia I Via bilit y	syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of depar tment al Budg et	Perce ntage of budg et spend on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of budg et spend on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	n/a	100% of budg et spend on a quart erly basis	100 % bud get spe nd	100 %	Achi eve d	R00 .00	Non e	None	Progr ess report	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Pled 01	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	To provid e strate gic mana geme nt suppo rt to the Munic ipality	Provi de strate gic and integr ated devel opme nt planni ng servic es to counc il	Numb er of IDPs revie wed and appro ved by Coun cil	n/a	n/a	01	1 Revie wed IDP appro ved by Coun cil by 31 May 2021	n/a	R818 000.0 0	R51 3 84 6.00	1 Revie wed IDP appro ved by Coun cil by 31 May 2021	1 revi ewe d IDP app rove d by cou ncil on the 31 May 202 1.	01 IDP app rove d	Achi eve d	R34 8 86 3.95	Non e	None	Copy of revie wed IDP and Coun cil resolu tion	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Pled 02	Mun icip al institutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	To provid e strate gic mana geme nt suppo rt to the Munic ipality	Provi de perfor manc e mana geme nt servic es to munic ipality	Numb er of SDBI P devel oped and appro ved by the Mayo r within 28 days after appro val of IDP and	n/a	n/a	01	1 SDBI P appro ved and signe d by the Mayo r within 28 days after appro val of IDP and Budg et	n/a	R00	R00	1 SDBI P appro ved and signe d by the Mayo r within 28 days after appro val of IDP and Budg et	01 SD BIP app rove d and sign ed by May or	01 SD BIP app rove d	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Signe d SDBI P	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Pled 03	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	To provid e strate gic mana geme nt suppo rt to the Munic ipality	Provi de perfor manc e mana geme nt servic es to munic ipality	Budg et  Numb er of SDBI P revie wed and appro ved by Coun cil.	n/a	n/a	01	01 SDBI P revie wed and appro ved by Coun cil by end of 3 <sup>rd</sup> quart er 2021.	n/a	R00	R00	01 SDBI P revie wed and appro ved by Coun cil by end of 3 <sup>rd</sup> quart er 2021.	O1 SD BIP revi ewe d and app rove d by Cou ncil	01 SD BIP revi ewe d	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Signe d revise s SDBI P	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Pled 04	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	To provid e strate gic mana geme nt suppo rt to the Munic ipality	Provi de perfor manc e mana geme nt servic es to munic ipality	Numb er of Annu al Perfor manc e Repor t compi led and submi tted to Audit or Gene ral	n/a	n/a	01	01 Annu al Perfor manc e Repor t compi led and submi tted to AG by 31 Augu st 2020	n/a	R00	R00	01 Annu al Perfor manc e Repor t compi led and submi tted to AG by 31 Augu st 2020	O1 Ann ual Perf orm anc e rep ort com pile d and sub mitt ed to AG	O1 Ann ual perf orm anc e rep ort com pile d	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Copy of Draft Annu al Perfor manc e Repor t	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Pled 05	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	To provid e strate gic mana geme nt suppo rt to the Munic ipality	Provi de perfor manc e mana geme nt servic es to munic ipality	Numb er of Annu al Repor ts prepa red and appro ved by Coun cil.	n/a	n/a	01	01 Annu al Repor t prepa red and appro ved by counc il by 31 Janua ry 2021.	n/a	R00	R00	01 Annu al Repor t prepa red and appro ved by counc il by 31 Janua ry 2021.	01 Ann ual Rep ort pre par ed	01 ann ual rep ort	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Copy of Appro ved Annu al Repor t and Coun cil Resol ution	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Pled 06	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	To provid e strate gic mana geme nt suppo rt to the Munic ipality	Provi de perfor manc e mana geme nt servic es to munic ipality	Numb er of Quart erly Perfor manc e Repor ts compi led and submi tted to Coun cil	n/a	n/a	04	04 Quart erly Perfor manc e Repor ts compi led and submi tted to Coun cil	n/a	R00	R00	04 Quart erly Perfor manc e Repor ts compi led and submi tted to Coun cil	04 rep orts com pile d	04 rep orts com pile d	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Copy of Draft Quart erly Perfor manc e Repor ts with Coun cil Resol utions	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Pled 07	Loc al Eco nom ic Dev elop men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient Loc al gov ern men t syst em	Implement community work programm e and cooper atives support	Promote share decono mic growth and job creation	Coord inate creati on of jobs throu gh Com munit y Work s Progr amm e and Expa nded Public Work s Progr amm e	Numb er of report s compi led on CWP and EPW P jobs creati on	n/a	n/a	04	4 report s compi led on CWP and EPW P job creati on per annu m	n/a	R00	R00	4 report s compi led on CWP and EPW P job creati on per annu m	04 rep orts com pile d on CW P and EP WP job crea tion per ann um	04 rep orts com pile d	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Reports	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/22 Annual Progress Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Pled 08	Loc al Eco nom ic Dev elop men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient Loc al gov ern men t syst em	Implement community work programm eand cooper atives support	Promote share decono mic growth and job creation	Coord inate busin ess support, touris m devel opme nt and job creati on programm es	Numb er of report s on busin ess suppo rt, touris m devel opme nt and job creati on compi led	n/a	n/a	04	4 report s on busin ess suppo rt, touris m devel opme nt and job creati on compi led per annu m	n/a	R00	R00	4 report s on busin ess suppo rt, touris m devel opme nt and job creati on compi led per annu m	4 rep orts on busi nes s sup port , touri sm dev elop men t and job crea tion com pile d per	R00	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Reports	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
															ann um							
Pled 09	Loc al Eco nom ic Dev elop men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient Loc al gov ern men t syst em	Implement LED strat egy for eco nom ic gro wth of the mun icip ality	Promote share decono mic growth	Coord inate busin ess suppo rt, touris m devel opme nt and job creati on programm es	Numb er of report s compi led on Need s analy sis, verific ation of infor matio n, procu reme nt plan and signin	n/a	n/a	0	03 report s compi led on Need s analy sis, verific ation of infor matio n, procu reme nt plan and signin g of	n/a	R00	R00	03 report s compi led on Need s analy sis, verific ation of infor matio n, procu reme nt plan and signin g of	0	R00	Not achi eve d	R00	No app oint men t was mad e due to unq ualif ied bidd er	Tend er to be re- adver tised for appoi ntme nt of servic e provid er	Repor ts	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
						g of advis or contr act by Trans action Advis or				advis or contr act by Trans action Advis or per annu m				advis or contr act by Trans action Advis or per annu m								
Pled 10	Spa tial Rati onal e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient Loc	Actions supportive to hum an settlement outc	To guide, monit or and contr ol spatia I planni ng, land use mana	Promote and enfor ce prope r land uses within the munic ipal area	Numb er of report s compi led on preve ntion of illegal land invasi on within	n/a	n/a	0	03 report s on preve ntion of illegal land invasi on compi led per	n/a	R00	R00	03 report s on preve ntion of illegal land invasi on compi led per	03 rep orts com pile d on prev enti on of illeg al land	0	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Repor ts	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		al gov ern men t syst em	ome s	geme nt and devel opme nt within the munic ipality		Lebo wakg omo				annu m				annu m	inva sion							
Pled 11	Spa tial Rati onal e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient Loc	Acti ons sup porti ve to hum an settl eme nt outc	To guide, monit or and contr ol spatia I planni ng, land use mana	Promote and enfor ce prope r land uses within the munic ipal area	Perce ntage of outdo or adver tising applic ations respo nded to within 30	n/a	n/a	0%	100% of outdo or adver tising applic ations respo nded to within 30 days	n/a	R00	R00 .0	100% of outdo or adver tising applic ations respo nded to within 30 days	100 % (01 appl icati on rece ived and proc ess ed) of outd	0%	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Outdo or adver tising applic ations regist er	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		al gov ern men t syst em	ome s	geme nt and devel opme nt within the munic ipality		days of receip t				of receip t				of receip t	oor adv ertis ing appl icati ons resp ond ed to with in 30 day s of rece ipt							
Pled 12	Spa tial Rati onal e	Res pon sive , acc ount	Acti ons sup porti ve to	To guide, monit or and contr	Acqui sition of strate gic land	Numb er of hecta res of land	n/a	n/a	0	7786 0588 hecta res of land acquir	n/a	R00	R00	7786 0588 hecta res of land acquir	0 hect ors of land tran	0 hect ors of land	Not Achi eve d	R00	The Mun icip ality has sign ed a	Follo w up letter was writte n and	Deed s of Trans fer or Letter of	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		able , effe ctiv e and effic ient Loc al gov ern men t syst em	hum an settl eme nt outc ome s	ol spatia I planni ng, land use mana geme nt and devel opme nt within the munic ipality	for devel opme nt	acquir ed				ed by June 2021				ed by June 2021	sfer red	tran sfer red			me mor and um of Agr eem ent for Car etak ersh ip on the Re mai nde r of Far m Voe rspo ed 458 KS with Dep	submi tted to rural devel opme nt for transf er of the land	Donat ion	

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
																			art men t of Rur al Dev elop men t and Lan d Ref			
Pled 13	Spa tial Rati onal e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic	Actions supportive to hum an settlement outc	To guide, monit or and contr ol spatia I planni ng, land	Amen dmen t and forma lizatio n of existi ng settle ments .	Numb er of report s on amen dmen t and forma lizatio n of Zone F and Indust	n/a	n/a	0	4 report s on amen dmen t and forma lizatio n of Zone F and Indust	n/a	R00	R00	4 report s on amen dmen t and forma lizatio n of Zone F and Indust	Disc onti nue d	-	Disc onti nue d	R00	-	-	Repor ts	Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		ient Loc al gov ern men t syst em	ome s	use mana geme nt and devel opme nt within the munic ipality		rial area				rial area by June 2021				rial area by June 2021								
Pled 14	Spa tial Rati onal e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic	Actions supportive to hum an settlement outc	To guide, monit or and contr ol spatia I planni ng, land	Amen dmen t and forma lizatio n of existi ng settle ments .	Numb er of km of street s surve yed for zone A and F	n/a	n/a	0	5 km of street s surve yed by June 2021	n/a	R00	R00	5 km of street s surve yed by June 2021	Okm	Okm of roa d surv eye d	Not Achi eve d	R00	No new roa ds iden tifie d for con stru	New roads projec ts will be surve yed for the financ ial year	Repor ts	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		ient Loc al gov ern men t syst em	ome s	use mana geme nt and devel opme nt within the munic ipality															ctio n	2021/22		
Pled 15	Spa tial Rati onal e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic	Actions supportive to hum an settlement outc	To guide, monit or and contr ol spatia I planni ng, land	Monit or, regul ate and contr ol buildi ngs construction	Numb er of buildi ng inspe ctions condu cted	n/a	n/a	34	96 buildi ng inspe ctions condu cted per annu m	n/a	R00	R00	96 buildi ng inspe ctions condu cted per annu m	51 buil ding insp ecti ons con duct ed per	25 buil ding insp ecti ons con duct ed	Not achi eve d	R00	45 insp ecti ons not con duct ed due to shor tage	The buildi ng inspe ctor positi on to be filled	Repor ts	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/21 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		ient Loc al gov ern men t syst em	ome s	use mana geme nt and devel opme nt within the munic ipality											ann um				of pers onn el with in the unit			
Pled 16	Spa tial Rati onal e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic	Actions supportive to hum an settlement outc	To guide, monit or and contr ol spatia I planni ng, land	Monit or, regul ate and contr ol buildi ngs construction	Numb er of Buildi ng Contr ol Polici es devel oped and appro ved	n/a	n/a	0	O1 Buildi ng Contr ol Policy devel oped and appro ved by	n/a	R00	R00	01 Buildi ng Contr ol Policy devel oped and appro ved by	01 draf t poli cy dev elop ed and not app	0 poli cy dev elop ed	Not Achi eve d	R00	Wai ting for inpu ts and com men ts fro m othe	Follo w up letter to be sent to stake holde rs	Copy of appro ved policy and Coun cil resolu tion	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		ient Loc al gov ern men t syst em	ome s	use mana geme nt and devel opme nt within the munic ipality		by Coun cil				Coun cil by June 2021				Coun cil by June 2021	rove d				r stak ehol ders befo re sub mis sion to Cou ncil for app rova I			
Pled 17	Spa tial Rati onal e	Res pon sive , acc ount able ,	Acti ons sup porti ve to hum an	To guide, monit or and contr ol spatia	Provi de real estate prope rty mana geme	Numb er of suppl emen tary valuat ion roll	n/a	n/a	01	o1 suppl emen tary valuat ion roll compi	n/a	R1 25 8 800	R1 340 843. 50	01 suppl emen tary valuat ion roll compi	01 sup ple men tary valu atio n	01 sup ple men tary com	Achi eve d	R17 197 50.0 0	Non e	None	Copy of Valua tion roll	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		effe ctiv e and effic ient Loc al gov ern men t syst em	settl eme nt outc ome s	l planni ng, land use mana geme nt and devel opme nt within the munic ipality	nt for the Munic ipality	compi led				led by end of third quart er				led by end of third quart er	roll com pile d	pile d						
Pled 18	Spa tial Rati onal e	Res pon sive , acc ount able ,	Acti ons sup porti ve to hum an	To guide, monit or and contr ol spatia	Provi de real estate prope rty mana geme	Numb er of newly acquir ed prope rties regist	n/a	n/a	519	200 newly acquir ed prope rties regist ered	n/a	R803 907.0 0	R1 003 907. 00	200 newly acquir ed prope rties regist ered	101 pro perti es regi ster ed	0	Not achi eve d	R49 637 6.81	Del ays fro m Co GH STA in	Munic ipality to appoint conveyance r for	Deed s searc h report /Title deeds	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/21 Annual Progres Proje ction	Act ual Perf orm anc	201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		effe ctiv e and effic ient Loc al gov ern men t syst em	settl eme nt outc ome s	I planni ng, land use mana geme nt and devel opme nt within the munic ipality	nt for the Munic ipality	ered in munic ipality 's name	r			in munic ipality 's name by June 2021				in munic ipality 's name by June 2021	Φ				relat ion to upg radi ng of Lan d Ten ure right s in ter ms of sect ion 15(1) of land tenu re right	towns hip regist er in terms of sectio n 2 of upgra ding of land tenur e rights act		

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Pled 19	Spa tial Rati onal e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient Loc al gov ern men t syst em	Actions supportive to hum an settleme nt outcome s	To coordi nate and prom ote safe, acces sible, and afford able trans port servic es.	Monit or imple ment ation of Integrated Trans port Plan.	Numb er of Trans port Foru m meeti ngs coordi nated	n/a	n/a	0	4 Trans port Foru m meeti ngs coordi nated per annu m	n/a	R00	R37 7 30 8.00	4 Trans port Foru m meeti ngs coordi nated per annu m	Disc onti nue d	1	Disc onti nue d	R00	-	-	Approved ITP and council resolution	Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Pled 20	Goo d Gov ern anc e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t syst em	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of audit findin gs	Perce ntage of intern al audit queri es atten ded and respo nded to on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	95%	100% of intern al audit findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	100% of intern al audit findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	90 % inter nal audi t findi ngs add ress ed	95 % inter nal audi t findi ngs add ress ed	Not achi eve d	R00	10 % outs tand ing is on regi strat ion of site s	Appointed conveyance rs to speed up the regist ration process.	Progr ess report	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction	Act ual Perf orm anc e	201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Pled 21	Goo d GoV ern c e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t syst em	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of AGS A queri es	Perce ntage of AGS A queri es atten ded and respo nded to on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	95%	100% of AGS A findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	of AGS A findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	90 % of AG SA finding add ress ed	90 % AG A finds add ress ed	Not achi eve d	R00	10 % outs tand ing is on regi strat ion of site s	Appointed conveyance rs to speed up the regist ration process.	Progr ess report	Not Discont inued

Ref I	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction	Act ual Perf orm anc e	201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
22 (	Goo d Gov ern anc e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t syst em	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of risk queri es	Perce ntage of risks mitiga ted on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of risks mitiga ted on a quart erly basis	Pro gres s rep ort	R00	R00	of risks mitiga ted on a quart erly basis	100 % of risk miti gate d	100 % risk s miti gate d	Not achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Progr ess report	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction	Act ual Perf orm anc e	201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Pled 23	Goo d Gov ern anc e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l gov ern men t syst em	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring the imple ment ation of msco a	Perce ntage of msco a phase s imple ment ed on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	0%	of msco a phase s imple ment ed on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	of msco a phase s imple ment ed on a quart erly basis	Disc onti nue d			R00	Disc onti nue d			Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Pled 24	Fina ncia I Via billit y and man age men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l gov ern men t syst em	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of depar tment al Budg et	Perce ntage of budg et spend on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of budg et spend on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	100% of budg et spend on a quart erly basis	100 % bud get spe nd	100 % bud get spe nd	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Progr ess report	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Pled 25	Goo d Gov ern anc e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l gov ern men t syst em	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Coord inatio n of Portfo lio meeti ngs	Numb er of Portfo lio Meeti ngs Coord inated	n/a	n/a	36	Portfo lio meeti ngs coordi nate per annu m	n/a	R00	R00	Portfo lio meeti ngs coordi nate per annu m	port folio com mitt ee mee ting s coor dina ted	mee ting s coor dina ted	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Progr ess report	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction	Act ual Perf orm anc e	201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Pled 26	Fina ncia I Via bilit y	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t syst em	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of SCM procu reme nt plan	Numb er of projec ts in the procu reme nt plan imple ment ed as per appro ved plan	n/a	n/a	03	projects imple ment ed as per appro ved procu reme nt plan (2020 /2021 financ ial year)	n/a	R00	R00	projects imple ment ed as per approved procureme nt plan (2020 /2021 financial year)	o1 proj ect app oint ed and impl eme nted	0	Not achi eve d	R00	App oint men t for tran sitio nal advi sed still on SC M proc ess es	No qualifi ed bidde r found	Progr ess report	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/21 Annual Progres Proje ction	Act ual Perf orm anc e	201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Pled 27	Fina ncia I Via bilit y	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l gov ern men t syst em	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of UIFW expen diture	Amou nt of UIFW expen diture incurr ed per quart er	n/a	n/a	0	Amou nt of UIFW expen diture incurr ed per quart er	n/a	R00	R00	Amou nt of UIFW expen diture incurr ed per quart er	R00	0	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	UIFW report s	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Com 01	Basi c Ser vice Deli very and Infr astr uctu re Dev elop men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l gov ern men t syst em	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	acces mana	previewi s strowast geoment eswaste collec tion and dispo sal servic es in urban and rural areas	Numb e er of areas provid ed with weekl y waste collec tion servic es	n/a	15,1 6,17 and 18	12	13 areas provid ed with weekl y waste collec tion servic es by June 2021	n/a	R188 100.0 0	R10 4 500. 00	13 areas provid ed with weekl y waste collec tion servic es by June 2021	13 Are as prov ided with wee kly was te coll ecti on	13	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Quart erly Repor ts	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Com 02	Basi c Ser vice Deli very and Infr astr uctu re Dev elop men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t syst em	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	acces mana	brið voevi s toowast geofhent eswaste collec tion and dispo sal servic es in urban and rural areas	Numb e er of report s compi led on mana geme nt of waste dispo sal sites (Land fill and Wast e Trans fer Statio ns)	n/a	n/a	04	report s on mana geme nt of waste dispo sal sites (Land fill and Wast e Trans fer Statio ns) per annu m	n/a	R00	R00	report s on mana geme nt of waste dispo sal sites (Land fill and Wast e Trans fer Statio ns) per annu m	04 rep orts com pile d	o4 rep orts com pile d	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Quart erly Repor ts	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Com 03	Basi c Ser vice Deli very and Infr astr uctu re Dev elop men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and loca l gov ern men t syst em	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	acces mana	pribrevi s toowast geofient eswaste collec tion and dispo sal servic es in urban and rural areas	Numb e er of report s compi led on mana geme nt of illegal dumpi ng within the munic ipality	n/a	n/a	0	4 report s on mana geme nt of illegal dumpi ng within the munic ipality (01 report per annu m)	n/a	R00	R00	4 report s on mana geme nt of illegal dumpi ng within the munic ipality (01 report per annu m)	04 rep orts on man age men t of illeg al dum ping	04 rep orts com pile d	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Quart erly Repor ts	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Com 04	Basi c Ser vice Deli very and Infr astr uctu re Dev elop men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t syst em	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To ensur e public safety on the road.	Enfor ceme nt of road traffic laws and prom otion of public road safety	Numb er of law enfor ceme nt opera tions on By- Laws and Natio nal Road Traffi c Act condu cted	n/a	All war ds	04	5 law enfor ceme nt opera tions on By-Laws and Natio nal Road Traffi c Act conducted per annu m	n/a	R156 750.0 0	R00	05 law enfor ceme nt opera tions on By- Laws and Natio nal Road Traffi c Act condu cted per annu m	04 ope ratio ns con duct ed	04 ope ratio ns con duct ed	Achi eve d	R5 620. 36	Non e	None	Quart erly report s	Not Discont inued

Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
05	Basi c C Ser vice Deli very and Infr astr uctu re Dev elop men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t syst em	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To ensur e public safety on the road.	Provi sion of licens e servic es for driver s and vehicl es	Numb er of licens ing servic es report s compi led	n/a	n/a	0	04 licens ing servic es report s compi led per annu m	n/a	R00	R00	04 licens ing servic es report s compi led per annu m	04 rep orts com pile d	04 rep orts com pile d	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Quart erly report s	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2° Annual Progress Proje ction	Act ual Perf orm anc e	201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Com 06	Basi c Ser vice Deli very and Infr astr uctu re Dev elop men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l gov ern men t syst em	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To ensur e acces s to free basic servic es	Provision of Free Basic Services to indige nt house holds	Numb er of Indige nts regist ers compi led and appro ved by Coun cil	n/a	all war ds	01	Indige nts regist er compi led and appro ved by Coun cil by June 2021	n/a	R00	R00	Indige nts regist er compiled and approved by Council by June 2021	o1 indi gent regi ster com pile d and app rove d	o1 indi gent regi ster com pile d	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Copy of appro ved indige nts regist er and Coun cil resolu tion	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Com 07	Basi c Ser vice Deli very and Infr astr uctu re Dev elop men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l gov ern men t syst em	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To prom ote social cohes ion and nation building	Coord inatio n of sport, arts and cultur e activit ies	Numb er of sport, arts and cultur e activit ies coordi nated	n/a	all war ds	0	4 sport, arts and cultur e activit ies coordi nated per annu m	n/a	R100 000.0 0	R00	4 sport, arts and cultur e activit ies coordi nated per annu m	0	0	Not achi eve d	R00	No eve nts wer e held due to Cov id 19 reg ulati ons	Plan to be devel oped in line with Covid 19 regul ations	Progr ess Repor ts	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Com 08	Basi c Ser vice Deli very and Infr astr uctu re Dev elop men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t syst em	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To ensur e enviro nmen tal compl iance and prote ction	Promotion and enfor ceme nt of enviro nmen tal legislations compliance	Numb er of enviro nmen tal compl iance inspe ctions condu cted	n/a	All war ds	04	4 enviro nmen tal compl iance inspe ctions condu cted per annu m	n/a	R00	R00	4 enviro nmen tal compl iance inspe ctions condu cted per annu m	04 envi ron men tal rep orts com pile d	04 rep orts com pile d	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Quart erly report s	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Com 09	Basi c Ser vice Deli very and Infr astr uctu re Dev elop men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t syst em	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To ensur e enviro nmen tal compl iance and prote ction	Promotion and enfor ceme nt of enviro nmen tal legislations compliance	Numb er of Envir onme ntal Mana geme nt Plans revie wed and appro ved by Coun cil	n/a	n/a	0	1 Envir onme ntal Mana geme nt Plan revie wed and appro ved by Coun cil by June 2021	n/a	R300 0 000 .00	R00	01 Envir onme ntal Mana geme nt Plan revie wed and appro ved by Coun cil by June 2021	0	0	Not achi eve d	R00	Pla n not dev elop ed due to dela ys in the app oint men t of serv ice prov ider	Proje ct to imple ment ed in the next financ ial year	Envir onme ntal Mana geme nt Plan and Coun cil Resol ution	Not Discont inued

Eilo	Kov	Out	Out	otroto	Ctroto	Ko:	Dov	10/05	Docal:	Λης	Dov	Ληηιι	Davi	2020/2	1	204	A chi	Ann	Doo	N Aition	Dortfo	Diocont
File Ref	Key Perf	Out	Out	strate	Strate	Key Perfor	Rev	War	Baseli	Annu al	Rev	Annu	Rev	2020/2		201 9/20	Achi	Ann	Rea	Mitiga	Portfo	Discont
		com	put	gic	gies		ised	d	ne		ised	al	ised	Annual			eve	ual	son	tion	lio of	inued
No.	orm	е		Objec		manc	Key	No		Targe	Tar	Budg	Bud	Progres	SS	Ann	d/N	Exp	for	Meas	Evide	or Not
	anc			tive		e	Perf			t	get	et	get	D	Ι Δ = 4	ual	ot	endi	Vari	ure	nce	Discont
	е					Indica	orm							Proje	Act	Pro	Achi	ture	anc			inued
	Are					tor	anc							ction	ual	gres	eve		е			
	а						e								Perf	S	d					
							Indi								orm							
							cato								anc							
							r								е							
Com	Basi	Res	Imp	То	Prom	Numb	n/a	15,	0	9	n/a	R00	R00	09	0	0	Not	R00	No	Tech	Quart	Not
10	С	pon	rove	ensur	otion	er of		16,1		parks				parks			achi		pers	nical	erly	Discont
	Ser	sive	acc	е	and	parks		7		and				and			eve		onn	to	report	inued
	vice		ess	enviro	enfor	and		and		open				open			d		el to	provid	s	
	Deli	acc	to	nmen	ceme	open		18		space				space					perf	e		
	very	ount	basi	tal	nt of	space				s				s					orm	infor		
	and	able	С	compl	enviro	s				maint				maint					the	matio		
	Infr	,	serv	iance	nmen	maint				ained				ained					clea	n on		
	astr	effe	ices	and	tal	ained				per				per					ning	parks		
	uctu	ctiv		prote	legisl					annu				annu					of	and		
	re	е		ction	ations					m				m					park	open		
	Dev	and			compl														S	space		
	elop	effic			iance														exc	S		
	men	ient																	ept	clean		
	t	loca																	thro	ed.		
		1																	ugh			
		gov																	the			
		ern																	use			
		men																	of			
		t																	EP			
		syst																	WP,			
		em																	Co			
																			mm			
																			unit			
																			У			

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
																			me mbe rs or Tec hnic al dep art men t.			
Com 11	Basi c Ser vice Deli very and Infr astr uctu re Dev elop	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e acces s to comm unity, sports , recre ationa I and child	Provision of maint enance and mana gement services to social	Numb er of report s on maint enanc e and mana geme nt of social	n/a	n/a	0	o4 report s on maint enanc e and mana geme nt of social faciliti es per	n/a	R00	R00	04 report s on maint enanc e and mana geme nt of social faciliti es per	04 rep orts com pile d	04 rep orts	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Quart erly report s	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
	men t	ient loca I gov ern men t syst em		care faciliti es	faciliti es	faciliti es				annu m				annu m								
Com 12	Basi c Ser vice Deli very and Infr astr uctu re Dev elop	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e acces s to comm unity, sports , recre ationa I and child care	Provi sion of maint enanc e and mana geme nt servic es to social care	Numb er of report s on Disas ter mana geme nt compi led	n/a	n/a	0	o4 report s on disast er mana geme nt compi led within the munic ipality (01	n/a	R00	R00	o4 report s on disast er mana geme nt compi led within the munic ipality (01	04 rep orts com pile d	04 rep orts com pile d	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Quart erly report s	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
	men t	I gov ern men t syst em		faciliti es						per quart er)				per quart er)								
Com 13	Goo d Gov ern anc e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l gov	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of audit findin gs	Perce ntage of intern al audit queri es atten ded and respo nded to on a quart	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of intern al audit findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	100% of intern al audit findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	95 % of inter nal audi t findi ngs add ress ed	100	Not Achi eve d	R00	Find ing for bac k - up is affe cted by bud get con strai nts.	To addre ss the issue of budg et.	Progr ess report	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Com 14	Goo d Gov ern anc e	ern men t syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of AGS A queri es	erly basis  Perce ntage of AGS A queri es atten ded and respo nded to on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of AGS A findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	100% of AGS A findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	100 % AG SA findi ngs add ress ed	100 % findi ngs add ress ed	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Progr ess report	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Com	0	t syst em	les e	Dravi	Manit	Darea	7/5	7/5	4000/	4000/		Doo	Doo	4000/	400	400	A a b :	Doo	Nan	Nana	Drown	Not
Com 15	Goo d Gov ern anc e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of risk queri es	Perce ntage of risks mitiga ted on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	100%	of risks mitiga ted on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	of risks mitiga ted on a quart erly basis	100 % risk s miti gate d	100	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Progr ess report	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/22 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Com 16	Goo d Gov ern anc e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring the imple ment ation of mSC OA	Perce ntage of msco a phase s imple ment ed on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	0%	100% of msco a phase s imple ment ed on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	100% of msco a phase s imple ment ed on a quart erly basis	Disc onti nue d		-	R00	Disc onti nue d	-	-	Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Com 17	Fina ncia I Via bilit y	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of depar tment al Budg et	Perce ntage of budg et spend on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of budg et spend on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	100% of budg et spend on a quart erly basis	52,6 2% bud get spe nd	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Non e achi eve men t was due to ciov ud- 19 rota tion al of tuff	Perfor manc e to be impro ve after easin g of log down restric tions	Progr ess report	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/22 Annual Progress Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Com 18	Goo d Gov ern anc e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Coord inatio n of Portfo lio meeti ngs	Numb er of Portfo lio Meeti ngs Coord inated	n/a	n/a	36	12 Portfo lio meeti ngs coordi nate per annu m	n/a	R00	R00	12 Portfo lio meeti ngs coordi nate per annu m	12 port folio mee ting s coor dina ted	12 mee ting held	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Minut	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Com 19	Fina ncia I Via bilit y	syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of SCM procu reme nt plan	Numb er of projec ts in the procu reme nt plan imple ment ed as per appro ved plan	n/a	n/a	03	03 projec ts imple ment ed as per appro ved procu reme nt plan (2020 /2021 financ ial year)	n/a	R00	R00	03 projec ts imple ment ed as per appro ved procu reme nt plan (2020 /2021 financ ial year)	1 proj ect impl eme nted	0	Not achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Progr ess report	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/22 Annual Progress Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Com 20	Fina ncia I Via bilit y	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of UIFW expen diture	Amou nt of UIFW expen diture incurr ed per quart er	n/a	n/a	01	Amou nt of UIFW expen diture incurr ed per quart er	n/a	R00	R00	Amou nt of UIFW expen diture incurr ed per quart er	No pro gres s. No UIF W exp endi ture incu rred	0	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	UIFW report s	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		syst em																				
Tec 01	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost-effecti ve way	To provid e electri cal conne ctions to house holds in all wards	Electr ificati on of Maku shwa neng (80 house holds) New	n/a	War d 7 (MG P)	0	Electr ificati on of 80 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Maku shwa neng	n/a	R1 440 000	R1 440 000. 00	Electr ificati on of 80 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Maku shwa neng	0	0	Not Achi eve d.	R00	No spe cific atio n wer e not sub mitt ed due t non - pay men t of con sult	Expe dite signin g of SLA to proce ss paym ents	Comp letion Certifi cate	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/21 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		syst em																	ant fees , Con sulti ng Eng has not SLA			
Tec 02	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost-effecti	To provid e electri cal conne ctions to house holds in all wards	Electr ificati on of Manai leng (225 house holds)	n/a	War d 11 (MG P)	0	Electrification of 225 house holds to electricity grid per annum at	n/a	R4 05 0 000 .00	R3 680 000. 00	Electr ificati on of 225 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Late app oint men t of cont ract or	Expe dite compl etion of projec t.	Desig n report	Not Discont inued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/21 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 03	Basi c serv ice	ient loca I gov ern men t syst em Res pon sive ,	Imp rove acc ess	To provid e energ	To provid e electri	Electr ificati on of Matjat	n/a	War d 12 (MG P)	0	Electr ificati on of 150	n/a	R2 70 0 000 .00	R2 700 000. 00	Electr ificati on of 150	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Del ay in final	MISA Electr ical Engin	Practi cal Comp letion	Not disconti nued.
	deli very	acc ount able , effe ctiv e	to basi c serv ices	y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost-	cal conne ctions to house holds	ji (150 house holds)				house holds to electri city grid per				house holds to electri city grid per					izati on of spe cs due to	eers assist ing in compi lation of specif	Certifi cate	

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		and effic ient loca I gov ern men t syst em		effecti ve way	in all wards					annu m at Matjat ji				annu m at Matjat ji					lack of staff	icatio ns.		
Tec 04	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost-effecti	To provid e electri cal conne ctions to house holds in all wards	Electr ificati on of Lebo wakg omo Zone B (11 house holds)	n/a	War d 15 (DG D)	0	Electrification of 11 house holds to electricity grid per annum at	n/a	R2 500 0 00.00	R1 400 000. 00	Electrification of 11 house holds to electricity grid per annum at	0	0	Not Achi eve d.	R00	No spe cific atio n wer e not sub mitt ed due t	Expe dite signin g of SLA to proce ss paym ents	Practi cal Comp letion Certifi cate	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		ient loca I gov ern men t syst em		ve way						Lebo wakg omo Zone B				Lebo wakg omo Zone B					non - pay men t of con sult ant fees , Con sulti ng Eng has not SLA .			
Tec 05	Basi c	Res pon	Imp rove	To provid	To provid	Electr ificati	n/a	War d 20	0	Electr ificati	n/a	R1 980	R1 980	Electr ificati	0	0	Not Achi	R00	No spe	Expe dite	Comp letion	Not Discont
	serv ice	sive , acc ount	acc ess to basi	e energ y and lightin	e electri cal conne	on of Makg opho ng				on of 110 house holds		000.0	000. 00	on of 110 house holds			eve d.		cific atio n wer	signin g of SLA to	Certifi cate	inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/22 Annual Progres Proje ction	201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
	deli very	able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l gov ern men t syst em	c serv ices	g infrast ructur e in a cost- effecti ve way	ctions to house holds in all wards	(Male upan e) 110 house holds				to electri city grid per annu m at  Makg opho ng (Male upan e)				to electri city grid per annu m at  Makg opho ng (Male upan e)				e not sub mitt ed due t non - pay men t of con sult ant fees , Con sulting Eng has not	proce ss paym ents		

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>o</sup> Annual Progress Proje ction	Act ual Perf orm	201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 06	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost-effecti ve way	To provid e electri cal conne ctions to house holds in all wards	Electr ificati on of Mahla tjane 109 house holds	n/a	War d 20	0	Electr ificati on of 109 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Mahla tjane	n/a	R550 000	R55 0 00 0.00	Electrification of 109 house holds to electricity grid per annum at Mahla tjane	onc e	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	SLA  Del ay in final izati on of spe cs due to lack of staff	MISA Electr ical Engin eers assist ing in compi lation of specif icatio ns.	Practi cal Comp letion Certifi cate	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 07	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost-effecti ve way	To provid e electri cal conne ctions to house holds in all wards	Electr ificati on of Makg oba (50 house holds)	n/a	War d 27	0	Electr ificati on of 50 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Makg oba	n/a	R900 000. 00	R90 0 00 0.00	Electr ificati on of 50 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Makg oba	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Del ay in final izati on of spe cs due to lack of staff	MISA electri cal Engin eers assist ing in compi lation of specif icatio ns.	Practi cal Comp letion Certifi cate	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 08	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost-effecti ve way	To provid e electri cal conne ctions to house holds in all wards	Electr ificati on of Matim e (35 house holds)	n/a	War d 24	0	Electr ificati on of 35 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Matim e	n/a	R630 000. 00	R63 0 000. 00	Electr ificati on of 35 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Matim e	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Del ay in final izati on of spe cs due to lack of staff	MISA Electr ical Engin eers assist ing in compi lation of specif icatio ns.	Practi cal Comp letion Certifi cate	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 09	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost-effecti ve way	To provid e electri cal conne ctions to house holds in all wards	Electr ificati on of Dubli n (60 house holds)	n/a	War d	0	Electr ificati on of 60 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Dubli n	n/a	R1 06 0 000 .00	R1 060 000. 00	Electr ificati on of 60 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Dubli n	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Del ay in final izati on of spe cs due to lack of staff	MISA Electr ical Engin eers assist ing in compi lation of specif icatio ns.	Practi cal Comp letion Certifi cate	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 10	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost-effecti ve way	To provid e electri cal conne ctions to house holds in all wards	Electr ificati on of Gedr oogte (80 house holds)	n/a	War d	0	Electr ificati on of 80 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Gedr oogte	n/a	R1 52 0 000 .00	R1 520 000. 00	Electr ificati on of 80 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Gedr oogte	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Del ay in final izati on of spe cs due to lack of staff	MISA Electr ical Engin eers assist ing in compi lation of specif icatio ns.	Practi cal Comp letion Certifi cate	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		syst em																				
Tec 11	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost-effecti ve way	To provid e electri cal conne ctions to house holds in all wards	Electr ificati on of Mashi te (50 house holds)	n/a	War d	0	Electrification of 50 house holds to electricity grid per annum at Mashite	n/a	R950 000.0 0	R95 0 00 0.00	Electr ificati on of 50 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Mashi te	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Del ay in final izati on of spe cs due to lack of staff	MISA Electr ical Engin eers assist ing in compi lation of specif icatio ns.	Practi cal Comp letion Certifi cate	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres  Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 12	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost-effecti ve way	To provid e electri cal conne ctions to house holds in all wards	Electr ificati on of Madil anen g (20 house holds)	n/a	War d	0	Electr ificati on of 20 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Madil anen g	n/a	R380 000. 00	R38 0 000. 00	Electr ificati on of 20 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Madil anen g	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Del ay in final izati on of spe cs due to lack of staff	MISA Electr ical Engin eers assist ing in compi lation of specif icatio ns.	Practi cal Comp letion Certifi cate	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		syst em																				
Tec 13	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost-effecti ve way	To provid e electri cal conne ctions to house holds in all wards	Desig n for electri ficatio n of Mathi bela (185 house holds)	Des ign for elec trific atio n of Mat hibe la (20 o hou seh olds )	War d	0	Desig n for electri ficatio n of 185 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Mathi bela	Des ign for elec trific atio n of 200 hou seh olds to elec tricit y grid per ann um at	R100 000. 00	R3 632 500. 00	Desig n for electri ficatio n of 200 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Mathi bela	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Del ay in final izati on of spe cs due to lack of staff	MISA Electr ical Engin eers assist ing in compi lation of specif icatio ns.	Practi cal Comp letion Certifi cate	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		syst em									Mat hibe la											
Tec 14	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost-effecti ve way	To provid e electri cal conne ctions to house holds in all wards	Electr ificati on of Tjiane (85 house holds)	n/a	War d	0	Electrification of 85 house holds to electricity grid per annum at Tjiane	n/a	R1 615 0 00. 00	R1 615 000. 00	Electr ificati on of 85 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Tjiane	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Del ay in final izati on of spe cs due to lack of staff	MISA Electr ical Engin eers assist ing in compi lation of specif icatio ns.	Practi cal Comp letion Certifi cate	Not disconti nued.

Ref Perf	Out Ou com pu e		Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2° Annual Progress Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec Basi 15 c serv ice deli very	t syst em  Res Im pon rov sive acc, es: acc to ount ba able c ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov	rv lightin	To provid e electri cal conne ctions to house holds in all wards	Electr ificati on of Mawa neng (25 house holds)	n/a	War d	0	Electr ificati on of 25 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Mawa neng	n/a	R475 000.0 0	R00	Electr ificati on of 25 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Mawa neng	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Del ay in final izati on of spe cs due to lack of staff	MISA Electr ical Engin eers assist ing in compi lation of specif icatio ns.	Practi cal Comp letion Certifi cate	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/22 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 16	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost-effecti ve way	To provid e electri cal conne ctions to house holds in all wards	Electr ificati on of Maija ne (105 house holds)	n/a	War d	0	Electr ificati on of 105 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Maija ne	n/a	R00	R2 000 000. 00	Electr ificati on of 105 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Maija ne	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Del ay in final izati on of spe cs due to lack of staff	MISA Electr ical Engin eers assist ing in compi lation of specif icatio ns.	Practi cal Comp letion Certifi cate	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2' Annual Progres  Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 17	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost-effecti ve way	To provid e electri cal conne ctions to house holds in all wards	Electr ificati on of Msho ngovil le (250 house holds)	n/a	War d 11	0	Electr ificati on of 250 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Msho ngovil le	n/a	R00	R4 200 000. 00	Electr ificati on of 250 house holds to electri city grid per annu m at Msho ngovil le	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Del ay in final izati on of spe cs due to lack of staff	MISA Electr ical Engin eers assist ing in compi lation of specif icatio ns.	Practi cal compl etion Certifi cate	Not disconti nued.
		men t																				

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 18	Basi c serv ice deli very	syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost-effecti ve way	To provid e electri cal maint enanc e in all wards	Electr icity Maint enanc e within the munic ipality	n/a	Wh ole mun icip ality	30 wards	Maint enanc e of electri city within the munic ipality	n/a	R762 000. 00	R2 500 000	Maint enanc e of electri city within the munic ipality	Mai nten anc e of elec tricit y with in the mun icip ality	0	Achi eve d	R15 268 44.9 3	Non e	None	Maint enanc e report s	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 19	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost-effecti ve way	Provi de with new high mast lights	Install ation and energ isatio n of public lights	n/a	War d 6,9, 11,1 5,16 ,17, 19,2 2,23 ,25, 27, and 28	0	Erecti on of 12 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Mam ogoas ha villag	n/a	R3 000 0 00. 00	R00	Erecti on of 12 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Mam ogoas ha villag	12 high mas t light s erec ted	0	Achi eve d	R27 418 60.0 0	Non e	None	Completion	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/21 Annual Progres Proje ction	201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		gov ern men t syst em								e (Ntam atisi) ward 06, Rekg olegil e Seco ndary Scho ol ward 09, Msho ngo ward 11, Zone F Park next to Dr Dicks on				e (Ntam atisi) ward 06, Rekg olegil e Seco ndary Scho ol ward 09, Msho ngo ward 11, Zone F Park next to Dr Dicks on							

Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction	201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
										Prima ry Scho ol ward 15, Zone S Phas e 3 ward 16, Zone Q ward 17, Tham agan e ward 19, Makg othoa ne Mpu				Prima ry Scho ol ward 15, Zone S Phas e 3 ward 16, Zone Q ward 17, Tham agan e ward 19, Makg othoa ne Mpu							

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/22 Annual Progress Proje ction	201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
										malan ga ward 22, Bolatj ane ward 23, Mashi te ward 25, Lekg waren g Cell C Kiosk ward 27 and Mpha anen g ward 28				malan ga ward 22, Bolatj ane ward 23, Mashi te ward 25, Lekg waren g Cell C Kiosk ward 27 and Mpha anen g ward 28							

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 20	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l gov ern men	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a costeffecti ve way	Provi de with new high mast lights	Install ation of one Public lights – Ga- Seloa ne	n/a	War d 1	01	per annu m Erecti on of 02 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Ga- Seloa ne	n/a	R750 000. 00	R00	per annu m Erecti on of 02 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Ga- Seloa ne	0	0	Not achi eve d	R00	Del ay in final izati on of spe cs due to lack of staff	MISA Electr ical Engin eers assist ing in compi lation of specif icatio ns.	Practi cal Comp letion Certifi cate	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 21	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and efficient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost-effecti ve way	Provi de with new high mast lights	Install ation of one Public lights - Kgwa ripe	n/a	War d 1	0	Erecti on of 01 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Kgwa ripe	n/a	R375 000	R00	Erecti on of 01 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Kgwa ripe	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Non - resp onsi ve bids	Orga nize SCM works hop.	Practi cal Comp letion	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 22	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost-effecti ve way	Provi de with new high mast lights	Install ation of one Public lights - Serul eng	n/a	War d 2	0	Erecti on of 01 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Serul eng	n/a	R375 000	R00	Erecti on of 01 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Serul eng	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Non - resp onsi ve bids	Orga nize SCM works hop.	Practi cal Comp letion	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		syst em																				
Tec 23	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost-effecti	Provi de with new high mast lights	Install ation of one Public lights – Gedr oogte	n/a	War d 3	0	Erecti on of 01 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at	n/a	R375 000	R00	Erecti on of 01 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Non - resp onsi ve bids	Orga nize SCM works hop.	Practi cal Comp letion	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	ction	Act ual	201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		efficient loca l gov ern men t syst em		ve way						Gedr oogte				Gedr oogte								
Tec 24	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost-effecti	Provi de with new high mast lights	Install ation of one Public lights – Mota ntany ane	n/a	War d 07	0	Erecti on of 01 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Mota	n/a	R375 000	R00	Erecti on of 01 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Mota	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Non - resp onsi ve bids	Orga nize SCM works hop.	Practi cal Comp letion	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		loca l gov ern men t syst em		ve way						ntany ane				ntany ane								
Tec 25	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a costeffecti ve way	Provi de with new high mast lights	Install ation of one Public lights - Sekg weng	n/a	War d 10 (MG P)	0	Erecti on of 01 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Sekg weng	n/a	R375 000	R00	Erecti on of 01 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Sekg weng	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Non - resp onsi ve bids	Orga nize SCM works hop.	Practi cal Comp letion	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	ction	Act ual	201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 26	Basi c serv ice deli very	gov ern men t syst em Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost-effecti ve way	Provi de with new high mast lights	Install ation of one Public lights - Sepa napu di	n/a	War d 13	0	Erecti on of 01 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Sepa napu di	n/a	R375 000	R00	Erecti on of 01 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Sepa napu di	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Non - resp onsi ve bids	Orga nize SCM works hop.	Practi cal Comp letion	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 27	Basi c serv ice deli very	men t syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men .	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost effecti ve way	Provi de with new high mast lights	Install ation of one Public lights - Mato me	n/a	War d 14 (MG P)	0	Erecti on of 01 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Mato me	n/a	R375 000	R00	Erecti on of 01 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Mato me	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Non - resp onsi ve bids	Orga nize SCM works hop.	Practi cal Comp letion	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 28	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost effecti ve way	Provi de with new high mast lights	Install ation of one Public lights - Morot se	n/a	War d 20	0	Erecti on of 01 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Morot se	n/a	R375 000	R00	Erecti on of 01 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Morot se	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Non - resp onsi ve bids	Orga nize SCM works hop.	Practi cal Comp letion	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/22 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 29	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost effecti ve way	Provi de with new high mast lights	Install ation of one Public lights – Maku rung/ Ditha bane ng	n/a	War d 21 (DG P)	0	Erecti on of 01 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Maku rung/ Ditha bane ng	n/a	R375 000	R00	Erecti on of 01 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Maku rung/ Ditha bane ng	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Non - resp onsi ve bids	Orga nize SCM works hop.	Practi cal Comp letion	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2° Annual Progress Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 30	Basi c serv ice deli very	syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost effecti ve way	Provi de with new high mast lights	Install ation of one Public lights – Dubli n/Mal akaba neng/ Motsa ne	n/a	War d 29	0	Erecti on of 01 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Dubli n/Mal akaba neng/ Motsa ne	n/a	R375 000	R00	Erecti on of 01 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Dubli n/Mal akaba neng/ Motsa ne	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Non - resp onsi ve bids	Orga nize SCM works hop.	Practi cal Comp letion	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 31	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e energ y and lightin g infrast ructur e in a cost effecti ve way	Provi de with new high mast lights	Install ation of one Public lights - Tjiane	n/a	War d 30	0	Erecti on of 01 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Tjiane	n/a	R375 000	R00	Erecti on of 01 high mast lights (publi c lights) per annu m at Tjiane	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Non - resp onsi ve bids	Orga nize SCM works hop.	Practi cal Comp letion	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 32	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e comm unity, sports /, recre ationa I and child care faciliti es.	Const ruct and devel op public faciliti es for comm unity devel opme nt (halls, crèch es and recre ationa I	Devel opme nt of one Recre ationa I Facilit ies (Leku rung)	n/a	War d 30 (DG P)	0	Const ructio n of one public facilit y per annu m at Lekur ung	n/a	R6 24 3 250.0 0	R7 702 033. 00	Const ructio n of one public facilit y per annu m at Lekur ung	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Non - resp onsi ve bids	Orga nize SCM works hop.	Practi cal Comp letion	Not disconti nued.

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 33	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e comm unity, sports /, recre ationa I and child care faciliti es.	faciliti es )  Const ruct and devel op public faciliti es for comm unity devel opme nt (halls, crèch es and recre ationa I	Const ructio n of one Com munit y Crèch e at Ga- Mam pa	n/a	War d 28	0	Const ructio n of one public facilit y per annu m Ga- Mam pa crèch e	n/a	R2 20 0 000 .00	R00	Const ructio n of one public facilit y per annu m Ga- Mam pa crèch e	Disc onti nue d	0	Disc onti nue d	R00		-	Completion	Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		syst em			faciliti es)																	
Tec 34	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e comm unity, sports /, recre ationa I and child care faciliti es.	Const ruct and devel op public faciliti es for comm unity devel opme nt (halls, crèch es and recre ationa I	Const ructio n of one Com munit y Hall at Dubli n	n/a	War d 29	01	Const ructio n of one public facilit y per annu m at Dubli n	n/a	R500 000. 00	R50 0 00 0.00	Const ructio n of one public facilit y per annu m at Dubli n	Con stru ctio n of one publ ic facil ity per ann um at Dub lin	Con stru ctio n of one publ ic facil ity per ann um at Dub lin	Achi eve d	R40 476 3.04	Non e	None	Comp letion	Not disconti nued

Tec Basi Res Imp To Const Const n/a War 01 Const ructio					orm anc e							orm anc e Indi cato r	Indica tor					e Are a	
serv sive acc e and n of one ctio one devel one deli acc to unity, op Com yery ount basi sports public munit able c /, faciliti y Hall of the ctiv effe ctiv e and care opme and effic ient es. (halls,	e Comp Not letion discont nued	None	703 99.9	0	stru ctio n of one publ ic facil ity per ann um at	ructio n of one public facilit y per annu m at Maral	780 000.	0 000.	n/a	ructio n of one public facilit y per annu m at Maral	01	n/a	ructio n of one Com munit y Hall at Maral	Const ruct and devel op public faciliti es for comm unity devel opme nt	provid e comm unity, sports /, recre ationa I and child care faciliti	rove acc ess to basi c serv	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic	c serv ice deli	

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/21 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec	Basi	ern men t syst em	Imp	То	recre ationa I faciliti es )	Const	n/a	War	01	Const	n/a	R200	R20	Const	Con	0	Achi	R00	Non	None	Comp	Not
36	c serv ice deli very	pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	provid e comm unity, sports /, recre ationa I and child care faciliti es.	ruct and devel op public faciliti es for comm unity devel opme nt (halls, crèch	ructio n of one Com munit y Hall at Rakg otha	i II/a	d 14	01	ructio n of one public facilit y per annu m at Rakg oatha	IIVa	000. 00	0 00 0.00	ructio n of one public facilit y per annu m at Rakg oatha	stru ctio n of one publ ic facil ity per ann um at Rak	0	eve d	KUU	e	None	letion	disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		gov ern men t syst em			es and recre ationa I faciliti es )										goat ha							
Tec 37	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e comm unity, sports /, recre ationa I and child care	Const ruct and devel op public faciliti es for comm unity devel opme nt (halls,	Const ructio n of one Com munit y Hall at Madis ha Ditoro	n/a	War d 19	01	Const ructio n of one public facilit y per annu m at Madis ha Ditoro	n/a	R1 200 0 00. 00	R1 200 000. 00	Const ructio n of one public facilit y per annu m at Madis ha Ditoro	0	0	Not achi eve d	R00	Non - resp onsi ve bids	Cond uct SCM works hop to bidde rs	Practi cal compl etion certifi cate	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		loca l gov ern men t syst em		faciliti es.	crèch es and recre ationa I faciliti es)																	
Tec 38	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e comm unity, sports /, recre ationa I and child care faciliti es.	Const ruct and devel op public faciliti es for comm unity devel opme nt (halls, crèch es	Upgra ding of one Lebo wakg omo Stadi um	n/a	war d 17	01	Upgra ding of one Lebo wakg omo Stadi um: Flood lights, Socc er pitch, toilets	n/a	R5 13 7 000 .00	R5 137 000. 00	Upgra ding of one Lebo wakg omo Stadi um: Flood lights, Socc er pitch, toilets	0	0	Not achi eve d	R12 372 6.67	Non - resp onsi ve bids	Cond uct SCM works hop to bidde rs	Practi cal compl etion certifi cate	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/21 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 39	Basi c serv ice deli very	gov ern men t syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e comm unity, sports /, recre ationa I and child care faciliti es.	and recre ationa I faciliti es )  Const ruct and devel op public faciliti es for comm unity devel opme nt (halls, crèch es and recre	Exten sion of one Munic ipal Office s at Civic Cente r	n/a	17 (DG D)	01	acces s contr ol and walls  Exten sion of one munic ipal office s at Lebo wakg omo Civic Centr e per annu m	n/a	R9 600 000,0 0	R9 600 000. 00	acces s contr ol and walls  Exten sion of one munic ipal office s at Lebo wakg omo Civic Centr e per annu m	0	0	Not achi eve d	R00	Non - resp onsi ve bids	Cond uct SCM works hop to bidde rs	Practi cal compl etion certifi cate	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 40	Basi c serv ice deli very	men t syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e comm unity, sports /, recre ationa I and child care faciliti es.	ationa I faciliti es )  Const ruct and devel op public faciliti es for comm unity devel opme nt (halls, crèch es and recre ationa I	Const ructio n of one Grad e A-VTS at Munic ipal office (com munit y servic es depar tment )	n/a	War d 18 (DG D)	0	Const ructio n of one Grad e A-VTS per annu m at Munic ipal Office (com munit y servic es depar	n/a	R12 500 0 00.00	R12 000 000 .00	Const ructio n of one Grad e A-VTS per annu m at Munic ipal Office (com munit y servic es depar	0	0	Not achi eve d	R00	Non - resp onsi ve bids	Cond uct SCM works hop to bidde rs	Practi cal compl etion certifi cate	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 41	Spa tial ratio nale	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e & effic ient Loc al gov ern men t syst em	Actions supportive to hum an settleme nt outcome s	Guide , monit or & contr ol spatia I planni ng, land use mana geme nt & devel opme nt within the	faciliti es )  Facilit ate the provis ion of infrast ructur e servic es for towns hip devel opme nt in Lebo wakg omo	Town ship Estab lishm ent (Provi sion of servic es at Lebo wakg omo Unit H) Const ructio n of km of road	n/a	War d 17 (DG D)	0km	tment )  Const ructio n of 1km of road from gravel to tar road per annu m at Lebo wakg omo unit-H	n/a	R8 000 0 00.00	R8 000 000. 00	tment )  Const ructio n of 1km of road from gravel to tar road per annu m at Lebo wakg omo unit-H	0	0	Not achi eve d	R39 4 02 5.00	Late App oint men t of serv ices prov ider s	Expe dite compl etion of projec t.	Practi cal compl etion certifi cate	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 42	Loc al Eco nom	Loc al Eco nom	Res pon sive	Imple ment comm	Prom ote share	to tar road at Lebo wakg omo unit-H Coord inate busin	n/a	Nu mbe r of	0	Pavin g of 1km	n/a	R3 00 0 000 .00	R00	Pavin g of 1km	Disc onti nue	-	Disc onti nue	R00	-	-	Repor ts	Discont inued during
	ic Dev elop men t	ic Dev elop men t	acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient Loc al gov ern men	unity work progr amm e and coope rative s suppo rt	d econo mic growt h and job creati on	ess suppo rt, touris m devel opme nt and job creati on progr		km of mar ket are a pav ed with in Leb owa kgo mo:		of mark et area within Lebo wakg omo CBD by end of financ				of mark et area within Lebo wakg omo CBD by end of financ	d		d					Budget Adjust ment due to insuffici ent Budget

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2° Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
			t syst em			amm es		CB D		ial year				ial year								
Tec 43	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l gov ern men	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e roads and storm water infrast ructur e	Upgra de gravel roads to tar roads	Upgra ding of km of acces s road from gravel to tar: Kliph uiwel (2km)	n/a	War d 1	Okm	Upgra ding of 2km of acces s road from gravel to tar road per annu m at Kliph uiwel	n/a	R8 50 0 000 .00	R5 800 000. 00	Upgra ding of acces s road from gravel to tar road per annu m at Kliph uiwel	0.50 0km of acc ess roa d upg rad ed fro m grav el to tar roa d per ann	0	Not Achi eve d	R51 323 93.7 8	Non e	None	Completion	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/21 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 44	Basi c	t syst em Res pon	Imp	To provid	Const	Const	n/a	War d 8	0km	Const	n/a	R3 75 0	R00	Const	um at Klip hui wel	-	Disc onti	R00	-	-	Comp	Discont inued
	serv ice deli very	sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca	acc ess to basi c serv ices	e roads and storm water infrast ructur e	n of storm water	n of km of Storm water drain age- Mathi bela		(MG P)		n of 2.2km of Storm water drain age per annu m at Mathi bela		000.0		n of 2.2km of Storm water drain age per annu m at Mathi bela	nue d		nue d				certifi cate	during Budget Adjust ment due to insuffici ent Budget

serv ice , ess roads roads of to and to acces very ount basi storm able c , serv infrast effe ices rotiv e and of to tar: and of tar: and of to tar: and of to tar: and of	File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
ient km) annu annu	ll .	c serv ice deli	ern men t syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic	rove acc ess to basi c serv	provid e roads and storm water infrast ructur	de gravel roads to surfac ed	ding of km of acces s road from gravel to tar: Msho ngo (2.8	n/a	d 9 and 11 (MG	Okm	ding of 2.8km of acces s road from gravel to tar road per	n/a	0 000	018 750	ding of 2.8km of acces s road from gravel to tar road per	0	0	Achi eve	R00	resp onsi ve	uct SCM works	letion certifi	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		ern men t syst em								Msho ngo				Msho ngo								
Tec 46	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l gov ern men	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e roads and storm water infrast ructur e	Upgra de gravel roads to surfac ed roads	Upgra ding of km of acces s road from gravel to tar and storm water: Rakg watha Phas e 3 (1 km)	n/a	War d 14 (MG P)	Okm	Upgra ding of 1km of acces s road from gravel to tar road and storm water per annu m at Rakg	n/a	R8 00 0 000 .00	R9 242 000. 00	Upgra ding of 1km of acces s road from gravel to tar road and storm water per annu m at Rakg	0	0	Not achi eve d	R5, 874, 455. 30	Del ay I com pleti on due incl eme nt wea ther and stop pag es by com	Expe dite compl etion of the projec t	Comp letion certifi cate	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		t syst em								watha (phas e 3)				watha (phas e 3)					mun ity			
Tec 47	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e roads and storm water infrast ructur e	Upgra de gravel roads to surfac ed roads	Upgra ding of km of intern al street from gravel to pavin g block s: Zone B (1.5 km)	n/a	War d 15 (DG D)	Okm	Upgra ding of 1.5km of intern al street from gravel to pavin g block s per annu m at Zone B	n/a	R8 500 000.0 0	R8 500 000. 00	Upgra ding of 1.5km of intern al street from gravel to pavin g block s per annu m at Zone B	0	0	Not achi eve d	R00	Non - resp onsi ve bids	Cond uct SCM works hop	Comp letion certifi cate	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/22 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 48	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e roads and storm water infrast ructur e	Upgra de gravel roads to surfac ed roads	Upgra ding of km of intern al street from gravel to pavin g block s: Zone S /Phas e 1 (1.7 km)	n/a	War d 16 (DG D)	Okm	Upgra ding of 1.7km of intern al street from gravel to pavin g block s per annu m at Zone S (phas	n/a	R6 000 000.0 0	R6 000 000. 00	Upgra ding of 1.7km of intern al street from gravel to pavin g block s per annu m at Zone S (phas	0	0	Not achi eve d	R00	Non - resp onsi ve bids	Cond uct SCM works hop	Comp letion certifi cate	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 49	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e roads and storm water infrast ructur e	Upgra de gravel roads to surfac ed roads	Upgra ding of km of acces s road from gravel to tar: Maija ne /Maka ung/ Maka epea (4 km)	n/a	War d 19, 24	Okm	Upgra ding of 4km of acces s road from gravel to tar road per annu m at Maija ne /Maka ung/	n/a	R8 000 000.0 0	R8 979 000. 00	Upgra ding of 4km of acces s road from gravel to tar road per annu m at Maija ne /Maka ung/	0	0	Not achi eve d	R64 557 06.2 9	Del ay I com pleti on due incl eme nt wea ther and stop pag es by com mun ity	Expe dite compl etion of the projec t	Comp letion certifi cate	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		syst em								Maka epea				Maka epea								
Tec 50	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e roads and storm water infrast ructur e	Upgra de gravel roads to surfac ed roads	Upgra ding of km of intern al street from gravel to tar: Mam aolo (1.7 km)	Upg radi ng of km of inter nal stre et fro m grav el to tar: Ma mao lo (2 km)	War d 22 (DG D)	0km	Upgrading of 1.7km of road from gravel to surfac ed road per annu m at Mam aolo	Upg radi ng of 2km of roa d fro m grav el to surf ace d roa d per ann um at Ma	R6 00 0 000 . 00	R00	Upgrading of 2km of road from gravel to surfac ed road per annu m at Mam aolo	0	0	Not achi eve d	R00	Non - resp onsi ve bids	Cond uct SCM works hop	Comp letion certifi cate	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 51	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e roads and storm water infrast ructur e	Upgra de gravel roads to surfac ed roads	Upgra ding of km of acces s road from gravel to tar: Mashi	n/a	War d 25	0km	Upgra ding of 2.4km of roads from gravel to surfac ed	n/a	R8 00 0 000 .00	R9 538 750. 00	Upgra ding of 2.4km of roads from gravel to surfac ed	0	0	Not achi eve d	R39 247 42.2 7	Late app oint men t of serv ice prov ider	Expe dite compl etion of the projec t	Comp letion certifi cate	Not disconti nued
		and effic ient loca I gov ern men t				te (2.4 km)				road per annu m at Mashi te				road per annu m at Mashi te								

Ref Perf com put gi	bjec manc	Rev War Basised d ne Key No Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	al ised Targe Tar	Annu Rev ised Annual Progress et Proje Act ction ual Per orm ance e	gres eve f s d	ual son Exp for endi Vari	Mitiga Portfo Discortion lio of inued Meas Evide or Not ure nce Discortinued
serv sive acc e ice , ess ro deli acc to ar very ount basi st able c wa , serv int	rovid de ding gravel of km oads roads of acces torm surfac stater ed road from gravel	n/a War d 16& 17,		R4 00 R4 Upgra Upg on 000 000 ding radion of suffer of surfac med gravel ds to from road el to per surfannu ace mat double control of surfac med gravel ds to from surfac med gravel de to per surfannu ace mat double control de to per surfannu ace mat double contro	eve d	i R32 Non 997 e 12.6 5	None Comp letion certifi cate

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2° Annual Progress Proje ction	Act ual Perf orm anc e	201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		syst em													e S to BA							
Tec 53	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e roads and storm water infrast ructur e	Upgra de gravel roads to surfac ed roads	Upgra ding of km of acces s road from gravel to pavin g block s and storm water contr ol: Hwel	n/a	War d 23	Okm	Upgra ding of 3.9km of roads from gravel to pavin g block s and storm water contr ol at Hwel eshan eng	n/a	R6 70 0 000 .00	R7 400 000. 00	Upgra ding of 3.9km of roads from gravel to pavin g block s and storm water contr ol at Hwel eshan eng	0	0	Not achi eve d	R60 654 92.8 3	Del ay I com pleti on due incl eme nt wea ther and stop pag es by com mun ity	Expe dite compl etion of the projec t	Comp letion certifi cate	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		syst em				eshan eng										_						
Tec 54	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e roads and storm water infrast ructur e	Upgra de gravel roads to surfac ed roads	Upgra ding of km of acces s road from gravel to pavin g block s and storm water contr ol: Hwel ereng		War d 26		Upgra ding of 2.47k m of roads from gravel to pavin g block s and storm water contr ol at Hwel ereng	n/a	R1 70 0 000 .00	R1 800 000. 00	Upgra ding of 2.47k m of roads from gravel to pavin g block s and storm water contr ol at Hwel ereng	Upg radi ng of 2.47 km of roa ds fro m grav el to pavi ng bloc ks and stor m wat er	0	Achi eve d	R15 661 93.3 6	Non e	None	Comp letion certifi cate	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Too	Posi	syst em	less	To	Const	Const	7/2	Wor	04	Const	7/0	D470	Deo	Const	cont rol at Hw eler eng	0	Achi	D45	Non	None	Drooti	Not
Tec 55	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e comm unity, sports /, recre ationa I and child care faciliti es.	Const ruct and devel op public faciliti es for comm unity devel opme nt (halls, crèch es and recre	Const ructio n of one Com munit y Hall at Ga- Ledw aba	n/a	War d 13	01	Const ructio n of one public facilit y per annu m at Ga- Ledw aba	n/a	R470 000. 00	R69 3 54 0.00	Const ructio n of one public facilit y per annu m at Ga- Ledw aba	Con stru ctio n of one publ ic facil ity per ann um at Ga- Led wab a	0	Achi eve d	R45 014 0.00	Non e	None	Practi cal Comp letion	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		men t syst em			ationa I faciliti es)																	
Tec 56	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e comm unity, sports /, recre ationa I and child care	Const ruct and devel op public faciliti es for comm unity devel opme nt (halls,	Const ructio n of one Com munit y Hall at Ga- Molap o	n/a	War d 03	01	Const ructio n of one public facilit y per annu m at Ga- Molap o	n/a	R210 000.0 0	R67 4 000. 00	Const ructio n of one public facilit y per annu m at Ga- Molap o	Con stru ctio n of one publ ic facil ity per ann um at Ga-	0	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Practi cal Comp letion	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		loca l gov ern men t syst em		faciliti es.	crèch es and recre ationa I faciliti es)										Mol apo							
Tec 57	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e comm unity, sports /, recre ationa I and child care faciliti es.	Const ruct and devel op public faciliti es for comm unity devel opme nt (halls, crèch es	Const ructio n of one public facilit y at Maga tle Thus ong Centr e	n/a	War d 04	0	Const ructio n of one public facilit y per annu m at Maga tle Thus ong Centr e	n/a	R500 000.0 0	R4 000 000. 00	Const ructio n of one public facilit y per annu m at Maga tle Thus ong Centr e	-	-	Disc onti nue d	R00	Insu ffici ent bud get	Top up availa ble budg et	Comp letion certifi cate	Discont inued

	nc		strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2° Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
58 c se ice de	erv siv	st n	provid e roads and i storm water infrast	and recre ationa I faciliti es)  Upgra de gravel roads to surfac ed roads	Maint enanc e of km of munic ipal roads within the munic ipality	n/a	Wh ole Mun icip ality	25km	Maint enanc e of 40 km of munic ipal roads within the munic ipality	n/a	R800 000.0 0	R6 359 113. 69	Maint enanc e of 40 km of munic ipal roads within the munic ipality	Mai nten anc e of 40 km of mun icip al roa ds with in the	0	Achi eve d	R14 411 7.95	Non e	None	Maint enanc e Repor ts	Progres s report

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		men t syst em													icip ality							
Tec 59	Basi c serv ice deli very	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove acc ess to basi c serv ices	To provid e comm unity, sports /, recre ationa I and child care faciliti es.	Maint enanc e of Munic ipal Buildi ngs	Maint enanc e of Munic ipal Buildi ngs within the munic ipality	n/a	All war ds	12	Maint enanc e of 04 of munic ipal buildi ngs within the munic ipality	n/a	R700 000. 00	R1 200 000. 00	Maint enanc e of 04 of munic ipal buildi ngs within the munic ipality	Mai nten anc e of 04 of mun icip al buil ding s with in the mun icip ality	0	Achi eve d	R14 448 4.31	Non e	None	Maint enanc e report s	not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 60	Goo d Gov ern anc e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of audit findin gs	Perce ntage of intern al audit queri es atten ded and respo nded to on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	60%	100% of intern al audit findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	100% of intern al audit findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	100 % if inter nal audi t findi ngs add ress ed	100 %	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Progr ess report	Not achieve d

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		syst em																				
Tec 61	Goo d Gov ern anc e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of AGS A queri es	Perce ntage of AGS A queri es atten ded and respo nded to on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	60%	100% of AGS A findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	100% of AGS A findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	100 % AG SA findi ngs	100 % AG SA findi ngs add ress ed	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Progr ess report	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>s</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 62	Goo d Gov ern anc e	syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of risk queri es	Perce ntage of risks mitiga ted on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	80%	100% of risks mitiga ted on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	100% of risks mitiga ted on a quart erly basis	100 % of risk s miti gate d	100 % risk s miti gate d	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Progr ess report	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 63	Goo d Gov ern anc e	syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring the imple ment ation of msco a	Perce ntage of msco a phase s imple ment ed on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	0%	100% of msco a phase s imple ment ed on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	100% of msco a phase s imple ment ed on a quart erly basis	Disc onti nue d	-	-	R00	Disc onti nue d	-	-	Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2° Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 64	Fina ncia I Via bilit y	syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of depar tment al Budg et	Perce ntage of budg et spend on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	70%	100% of budg et spend on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	100% of budg et spend on a quart erly basis	100 % bud get spe nd	100 %	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Progr ess report	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2° Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 65	Goo d Gov ern anc e	syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Coord inatio n of Portfo lio meeti ngs	Numb er of Portfo lio Meeti ngs Coord inated	n/a	n/a	36	12 Portfo lio meeti ngs coordi nate per annu m	n/a	R00	R00	12 Portfo lio meeti ngs coordi nate per annu m	12 port folio mee ting s held	12 mee ting s coor dina ted	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Minut	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/22 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 66	Fina ncia I Via bilit y	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of SCM procu reme nt plan	Numb er of projec ts in the procu reme nt plan imple ment ed as per appro ved plan	n/a	n/a	52	50 projec ts imple ment ed as per appro ved procu reme nt plan (2020 /2021 financ ial year)	n/a	R00	R00	50 projec ts imple ment ed as per appro ved procu reme nt plan (2020 /2021 financ ial year)	15 proj ects impl eme nted	12 proj ects impl eme nted	Achi eve d	R00	Bid ders not mee ting tend ers req uire men ts	Bids on re- adver t and other s on specif icatio n. All bids to be rolled over and appoi nted in the next financ ial	Progr ess report	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/22 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Tec 67	Fina ncia I Via bilit y	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of UIFW expen diture	Amou nt of UIFW expen diture incurr ed per quart er	n/a	n/a	26 tende rs	Amou nt of UIFW expen diture incurr ed per quart er	n/a	R00	R00	Amou nt of UIFW expen diture incurr ed per quart er	R00	n/a	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	UIFW report s	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
B+ 01	Mun icip al fina ncia I viab ility and man age men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Ad mini strat ive and fina ncia I cap abili ty	To impro ve munic ipality 's financ ial planni ng, reven ue collec tion, expen diture and report ing capab	Prepa ration and monit oring imple ment ation of the annu al budg et	Numb er of msco a compl iant annu al budg et prepa red and appro ved by counc il	n/a	n/a	01	01 msco a compl iant annu al budg et prepa red and appro ved by counc il by 31 May 2021	n/a	R4 83 4 249 .99	R48 4 25 0.00	01 msco a compl iant annu al budg et prepa red and appro ved by counc il by 31 May 2021	01 bud get pre par e and app rove d by cou ncil	01	Achi eve d	R	Non e	None	Approved msco a annu al budg et and counc il resolu tion	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
B+T 02	Mun icip al fina ncia I viab ility and man age men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient	Ad mini strat ive and fina ncia I cap abili ty	To impro ve munic ipality 's financ ial planni ng, reven ue collec tion,	Prepa ration and monit oring imple ment ation of the annu al budg et	Numb er of msco a compl iant adjust ment budg et prepa red and appro	n/a	n/a	01	1 msco a compl iant adjust ment budg et prepa red and appro ved	n/a	R00	R00	1 msco a compl iant adjust ment budg et prepa red and appro ved	01 adju stm ent bud get pre par ed and app rove d by cou	01	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Appro ved msco a adjust ment budg et and Coun cil resolu tion	Not Discont inued
		loca I gov ern men t		expen diture and report ing capab ility		ved by counc il				by counc il by 28 Febru ary 2021				by counc il by 28 Febru ary 2021	ncil							

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
B+T 03	Mun icip al fina	Res pon sive	Ad mini strat ive	To impro ve munic	Prepa ration and monit	Numb er of Mont hly	n/a	n/a	12	12 Mont hly Secti	n/a	R00	R00	12 Mont hly Secti	12 rep orts com	12	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Copie s of Secti on 71	Not Discont inued
	ncia I viab ility and man age men	acc ount able , effe ctiv e and	and fina ncia I cap abili ty	ipality 's financ ial planni ng, reven ue	oring imple ment ation of the annu al budg	Secti on 71 report s compi led and submi				on 71 report s compi led and submi tted				on 71 report s compi led and submi tted	pile d and sub mitt ed						Reports	
	t	effic ient loca I gov ern men t		collec tion, expen diture and report ing capab ility	et	tted to Coun cil and Treas ury as per				to Coun cil and Treas ury as per MFM A per				to Coun cil and Treas ury as per MFM A per								

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		syst em				MFM A				annu m				annu m								
B+T 04	Mun icip al fina ncia I viab ility and man age men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l gov ern men t	Ad mini strat ive and fina ncia I cap abili ty	To impro ve munic ipality 's financ ial planni ng, reven ue collec tion, expen diture and report ing capab ility	Prepa ration and monit oring imple ment ation of the annu al budg et	Numb er of Secti on 72 report s compi led and submi tted to Coun cil and Treas ury as per MFM A	n/a	n/a	01	01 Secti on 72 report compi led and submi tted to Coun cil and Treas ury as per MFM A per annu m	n/a	R00	R00	01 Secti on 72 report compi led and submi tted to Coun cil and Treas ury as per MFM A per annu m	o1 sect ion 72 rep ort com pile d and sub mitt ed	01	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Copy of Secti on 72 Repor t proof of submi ssion to Coun cil and Treas ury	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		syst em																				
B+T 05	Mun icip al fina ncia I viab ility and man age men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Ad mini strat ive and fina ncia I cap abili ty	To impro ve munic ipality 's financ ial planni ng, reven ue collec tion, expen diture and report ing capab ility	Prepa ration and monit oring imple ment ation of the annu al budg et	Numb er of GRA P compl iant Annu al Finan cial State ments (AFS) compi led and submi tted to stake holde rs as	n/a	n/a	01	1 GRA P compl iant AFS compi led and submi tted to stake holde rs as per MFM A per annu m	n/a	R1 50 0 000 .00 +	R00	1 GRA P compl iant AFS compi led and submi tted to stake holde rs as per MFM A per annu m	01 AFS rep ort com pile d and sub mitt ed	01	Achi eve d	R1 532 160. 13	Non e	None	Annu al Finan cial State ments and proof of submi ssion to Treas ury and COG HSTA	Not Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		syst em				per MFM A																
B+T 06	Mun icip al fina ncia I viab ility and man age men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Ad mini strat ive and fina ncia I cap abili ty	To impro ve munic ipality 's financ ial planni ng, reven ue collec tion, expen diture and report ing	Ensur e prope r valuat ion, safe guard ing, optimi zation and dispo sal of munic ipal asset s in compl iance with	Numb er of GRA P compl iant fixed asset s regist ers compi led	n/a	n/a	01	1 GRA P compl iant fixed asset s regist ers compi led per annu m	n/a	R1 50 0 000 .00	R00	1 GRA P compl iant fixed asset s regist ers compi led per annu m	01 fixe d ass ets regi ster com pile d	01	Achi eve d	R13 61 423. 80	Non e	None	GRA P compl iant Asset s regist er	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2° Annual Progress Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
B+T 07	Mun icip al fina ncia l viab ility and man age men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Ad mini strat ive and fina ncia I cap abili ty	reven ue collec tion, expen diture and report ing	releva nt legisl ation  Ensur e adher ence to SCM Polici es	Numb er of Annu al Procu reme nt Plan compi led	n/a	n/a	01	1 Annu al Procu reme nt Plan compi led per annu m	n/a	R00	R00	1 Annu al Procu reme nt Plan compi led per annu m	01 proc ure men t plan com pile d	01	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Copy of appro ved procu reme nt plan	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
B+T 08	Mun icip al fina ncia I viab ility and man age men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men .	Ad mini strat ive and fina ncia I cap abili ty	capab ility  To impro ve munic ipality 's financ ial planni ng, reven ue collec tion, expen diture and report ing capab	Ensur e adher ence to SCM Polici es	Perce ntage of tende rs award ed within 90 days of adver tisem ent	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of tende rs award ed within 90 days of adver tisem ent per annu m	n/a	R00	R00	100% of tende rs award ed within 90 days of adver tisem ent per annu m	65 % of tend ers awa rde d	0% awa rde d	Not Achi eve d	R00	Bids on adv ert and som e on spe cific atio n	End users and SCM to finalis e specificatio ns and appointme nts to be done in line with procureme	Appoi ntme nt letters	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		syst em																		nt plan		
B+T 09	Municip al fina ncia I viab ility and man age men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l gov ern men t	Ad mini strat ive and fina ncia I cap abili ty	To impro ve munic ipality 's financ ial planni ng, reven ue collec tion, expen diture and report ing capab ility	Adher ence to servic e stand ards and MFM A	Perce ntage of credit ors paid within 30 days of submi ssion of invoic e.	n/a	n/a	95%	100% of credit ors paid within 30 days of submi ssion of invoic e.	n/a	R00	R00	100% of credit ors paid within 30 days of submi ssion of invoic e.	100 % cred itors paid	100 % cred itors paid	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Reports	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
B+T 10	Mun icip al fina ncia I viab ility and man age men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Ad mini strat ive and fina ncia I cap abili ty	To impro ve munic ipality 's financ ial planni ng, reven ue collec tion, expen diture and report ing capab ility	Expa nd reven ue base and impro ve rate of collec tion	Perce ntage of reven ue collec ted from servic es billed	n/a	n/a	24%	30% of reven ue collec ted from servic es billed per annu m	n/a	R00	R00	30% of reven ue collec ted from servic es billed per annu m	31.5 % reve re coll ecte d	15 % reve nue coll ecte d	Not achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Reve nue report s	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
B+T 11	Mun icip al fina ncia I viab ility and man age men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Ad mini strat ive and fina ncia I cap abili ty	To impro ve munic ipality 's financ ial planni ng, reven ue collec tion, expen diture and report ing capab ility	Expa nd reven ue base and impro ve rate of collec tion	Numb er of Reve nue Enha ncem ent Strate gy revie wed	n/a	n/a	01	1 Reve nue Enha ncem ent Strate gy revie wed per annu m	n/a	R750 000 .00	R55 0 00 0.00	1 Reve nue Enha ncem ent Strate gy revie wed per annu m	-	0	Disc onti nue d	-	1	-	Revie wed reven ue enha ncem ent strate gy	Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/22 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
B+T 12	Goo d Gov ern anc e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of audit findin gs	Perce ntage of intern al audit queri es atten ded and respo nded to on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of intern al audit findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	100% of intern al audit findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	95 % inter nal audi t findi ngs add ress ed	100 % inter nal audi t findi ngs add ress ed	Not Achi eve d	R00	The outs tand ing findings were on asset man age ment.	The findin gs will be addre ssed in the next financ ial year.	Progr ess report	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
B+T 13	Goo d Gov ern anc e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of AGS A queri es	Perce ntage of AGS A queri es atten ded and respo nded to on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of AGS A findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	100% of AGS A findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	95 % inter nal audi t findi ngs add ress ed	95 % AG SA findi ngs add ress ed	Not Achi eve d	R00	The outs tand ing perc ent is on land matt ers	Asset unit and town planning to reconcile the asset and valuation report	Progr ess report	Not disconti nued

Ref Pont on an e	Are	n put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/21 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
14 d G er	Gov sive ern , anc acc	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia l and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of risk queri es	Perce ntage of risks mitiga ted on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of risks mitiga ted on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	100% of risks mitiga ted on a quart erly basis	25 % risk s miti gate d	100 % risk s miti gate d	Not Achi eve d	R00	Lan d Matt ers still not reso lved and it affe ct the Ass ets	Expe dite regist ration of Prope rties into Munic ipal name with Deed s Office	Progr ess report	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
B+T 15	Goo d Gov ern anc e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring the imple ment ation of msco a	Perce ntage of msco a phase s imple ment ed on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	20%	100% of msco a phase s imple ment ed on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	100% of msco a phase s imple ment ed on a quart erly basis	100 % Msc oa	100 %	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Progr ess report	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
B+T 16	Fina ncia I Via bilit y and Man age men t	syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of depar tment al Budg et	Perce ntage of budg et spend on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of budg et spend on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	100% of budg et spend on a quart erly basis	25,5 % bud get spe nd	100 % bud get spe nd	Not Achi eve d	R00	Non adh ere nce of Pro cure men t Pla n	Adher ence to Procu reme nt Plan	Progr ess report	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
B+T 17	Goo d Gov ern anc e	syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Coord inatio n of Portfo lio meeti ngs	Numb er of Portfo lio Meeti ngs Coord inated	n/a	n/a	36	12 Portfo lio meeti ngs coordi nate per annu m	n/a	R00	R00	12 Portfo lio meeti ngs coordi nate per annu m	12 port folio com mitt ee mee ting s coor dina ted	12 port folio mee ting s held	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Minut	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
B+T 18	Fina ncia I Via bilit y	syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of SCM procu reme nt plan	Numb er of projec ts in the procu reme nt plan imple ment ed as per appro ved plan	n/a	n/a	03	08 projec ts imple ment ed as per appro ved procu reme nt plan (2020 /2021 financ ial year)	n/a	R00	R00	08 projec ts imple ment ed as per appro ved procu reme nt plan (2020 /2021 financ ial year)	02 proj ects impl eme nted	02 proj ects impl eme nted	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Progr ess report	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/21 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
B+T 19	Fina ncia I Via bilit y	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of UIFW expen diture	Amou nt of UIFW expen diture incurr ed per quart er	n/a	n/a	03	Amou nt of UIFW expen diture incurr ed per quart er	n/a	R00	R00	Amou nt of UIFW expen diture incurr ed per quart er	0	0	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	UIFW report s	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 01	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	To provid e effecti ve and efficie nt ICT servic es within the munic ipality	Imple ment munic ipal Integrated Electronic Mana geme nt Syste m (IEM S) in compliance	Perce ntage imple ment ation of integr ated electr onic mana geme nt syste ms compl eted	n/a	n/a	100%	80% imple ment ation of integr ated electr onic mana geme nt syste ms compl eted by	n/a	R261 250.0 0	R00	80% imple ment ation of integr ated electr onic mana geme nt syste ms compl eted by	80 % inte grat ed elec troni c man age men t syst em impl eme nted	80 % inte grat ed elec troni c man age men t syst em impl eme nted	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	quart erly report s	Not disconti nued
		ern men t			to msco a.	per annu m				June 2021				June 2021								

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 02	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	To provid e legal suppo rt to the munic ipality	To advic e on legal matte rs, draft and interp ret contr acts and legisl ations and ensur e legal compl	Perce ntage of Contr acts devel oped and signe d off within 14 days of receiv ing accep tance letters	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of all Contr acts devel oped and signe d off within 14 days of receiving acceptance letters	n/a	R00	R00	100% of all Contr acts devel oped and signe d off within 14 days of receiving acceptance letters	100 % cont ract s dev elop ed with in 14 day s	100 %	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Copie s of accep tance letters and signe d contracts	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 03	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	To provid e legal suppo rt to the munic ipality	To advic e on legal matte rs, draft and interp ret contr acts and legisl ations and ensur e legal compl iance	Perce ntage of cases handl ed within 14 days of receip t of instru ctions	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of cases handl ed within 14 days of receip t of instru ctions .	n/a	R5 00 0 000 .00	R11 000 000. 00	100% of cases handl ed within 14 days of receip t of instru ctions .	100 % of cas es han dled	100 % cas es han dled	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Litigat ion regist er	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		syst em																				
Corp 04	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	To provid e legal suppo rt to the munic ipality	To advic e on legal matte rs, draft and interp ret contr acts and legisl ations and ensur e legal compl iance	Numb er of by- laws revie wed and appro ved by counc il	n/a	n/a	0	05 by- laws revie wed and appro ved by counc il by June 2021	n/a	R00	R00	05 by- laws revie wed and appro ved by counc il by June 2021	0	0	Not achi eve d	R00	Still wait ing for Co GH STA to assi st with publ ic parti cipa tion and othe r proc ess es	Follo w up letter to be issue d to the depar tment	Coun cil resolu tions and copie s of revie wed by-laws	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2° Annual Progress Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		syst em																	for revi ew of By- Law s.			
Corp 05	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l gov	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	To effecti vely and efficie ntly recrui t and retain comp etent huma n capita I and sound labou	Ensur e compl iance with the Empl oyme nt Equit y Act	Numb er of Empl oyme nt Equit y plans revie wed and appro ved by counc il.	n/a	n/a	01	01 Empl oyme nt Equit y plan revie wed and appro ved by counc il by Octob	n/a	R00	R00	01 Empl oyme nt Equit y plan revie wed and appro ved by counc il by Octob	01 emp loy men t equi ty plan revi ewe d and app rove d by	01 plan revi ewe d and app rove d	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Copy of appro ved Empl oyme nt Equit y Plan and Coun cil resolu tion	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2' Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		ern men t syst em		r relatio ns						er 2020.				er 2020.	cou ncil							
Corp 06	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca l gov ern men	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	To effecti vely and efficie ntly recrui t and retain comp etent huma n capita I and sound labou r	Ensur e compl iance with the Empl oyme nt Equit y Act	Perce ntage of positi ons filled by emplo yees from Empl oyme nt Equit y target group s	n/a	n/a	97% of positi ons filled by emplo yees	100% of positi ons filled by June 2021 emplo yees from Empl oyme nt Equit y target	n/a	R00	R00	100% of positi ons filled by June 2021 emplo yees from Empl oyme nt Equit y target	100 % (03) posi tion s fille d	0	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Empl oyme nt equity report	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		t syst em		relatio ns						group s				group								
Corp 07	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	To effecti vely and efficie ntly recrui t and retain comp etent huma n capita I and sound labou r relatio ns	Ensur e align ment of the admin istrati ve struct ure to the munic ipal opera tional requir emen ts.	Numb er of Orga nizati onal struct ures revie wed and appro ved by counc il.	n/a	n/a	01	O1 Orga nizati onal struct ure revie wed and appro ved by counc il by June 2021.	n/a	R2 00 0 000 .00	R00	O1 Orga nizati onal struct ure revie wed and appro ved by counc il by June 2021.	ong anis atio nal stru ctur e revi ewe d	01	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Approved organ izatio nal struct ure and Coun cil resolution	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 08	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	To effecti vely and efficie ntly recrui t and retain comp etent huma n capita I and sound labou r relatio ns	Capa citate the munic ipality 's huma n capita	Numb er of Work place Skills Devel opme nt Plans (WSD P) devel oped and submi tted to LGSE TA.	n/a	n/a	01	01 Work place Skills Devel opme nt Plan devel oped and submi tted to LGSE TA by June 2021.	n/a	R00	R00	01 Work place Skills Devel opme nt Plan devel oped and submi tted to LGSE TA by June 2021.	01 wor kpla ce skill s plan dev elop ed	01	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Work place skills plan and proof of submi ssion to LGSE TA	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 09	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	To effecti vely and efficie ntly recrui t and retain comp etent huma n capita I and sound labou r relatio ns	Capa citate the munic ipality 's huma n capita	Perce ntage of budg et spent on trainin g of emplo yees and Coun cillors	n/a	n/a	75% of the budg et spent	100% of the budg et spent on trainin g of emplo yees and Coun cillors by June 2021	n/a	R629 900.0 0	R67 8 68 0.25	100% of the budg et spent on trainin g of emplo yees and Coun cillors by June 2021	100 % of bud get spe nd on train ing of cou ncill ors and emp loye es	100 %	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Budg et report	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 10	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	To effecti vely and efficie ntly recrui t and retain comp etent huma n capita I and sound labou r relatio ns	Effect ive coordi nation of health and safety activit ies	Numb er of OHS aware ness camp aigns condu cted	n/a	n/a	04	04 OHS aware ness camp aigns condu cted by June 2021	n/a	R103 414.3 2	R30 8 06 7.96	04 OHS aware ness camp aigns condu cted by June 2021	04 OH S rep ort com pile d	04 OH S rep ort	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Atten dance regist ers	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 11	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	To effecti vely and efficie ntly recrui t and retain comp etent huma n capita I and sound labou r relatio ns	Imple ment ation and coordi nation of Empl oyee welln ess Interv ention s	Perce ntage imple ment ation of the emplo yee welln ess interv ention s	n/a	n/a	40% (2 welln ess sessi on condu cted)	100% imple ment ation of the emplo yee welln ess interv ention s by June 2021	n/a	R104 499.5 0	R11 9 50 0.00	100% imple ment ation of the emplo yee welln ess interv ention s by June 2021	100 % of emp loye es well nes s con duct ed	0	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Atten dance regist ers	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/22 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 12	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	To preve nt theft, losse s and physi cal harm.	Provi de sound securi ty servic e to all munic ipal premi ses and emplo yees	Perce ntage of cases invest igated and report ed to SAPS	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of cases invest igated and report ed to SAPS within 48 hours .	n/a	R00	R00	100% of cases invest igated and report ed to SAPS within 48 hours .	100 % of cas es inve stig ated	100 % cas es inve stig ated	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Case numb ers on report ed cases and invest igatio n report s	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/21 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 13	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	To preve nt theft, losse s and physi cal harm.	Provi de sound securi ty servic e to all munic ipal premi ses and emplo yee	Numb er of securi ty report s compi led	n/a	n/a	12	12 securi ty report s compi led by June 2021.	n/a	R00	R00	12 securi ty report s compi led by June 2021.	rep orts com pile d on sec urity	12 rep orts	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Reports	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 14	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	To preve nt theft, losse s and physi cal harm.	Provi de sound securi ty servic e to all munic ipal premi ses and emplo yees	Numb er of satelli te office s fitted with survei llance came ras	n/a	n/a	04	01 Satelli te office fitted with survei llance came ras (cultu ral centr e)	n/a	R00	R00	01 Satelli te office fitted with survei llance came ras (cultu ral centr e)	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	proj ect was not bud gete d	projec t to be imple ment ed in the next financ ial year	Paym ent certifi cate	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 15	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	To provid e auxili ary suppo rt servic es to all depar tment s	Provision of trans port and fleet emplo yees and desig nated councillors	Perce ntage of requir ed fleet provid ed	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of requir ed fleet provid ed by June 2021	n/a	R1 65 0 000 .00	R1 519 000. 00	100% of requir ed fleet provid ed by June 2021	100 % fleet prov ided	100 %	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	report	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 16	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	To provid e auxili ary suppo rt servic es to all depar tment s	Provision of trans port and fleet emplo yees and designated councillors	Perce ntage of requir ed fleet maint enanc e atten ded to within 14 days	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of required fleet maintenance atten ded to (service and repairs) by June 2021(within 14 days)	n/a	R400 000.0 0	R40 0 00 0.00	100% of required fleet maintenance atten ded to (service and repairs) by June 2021(within 14	100 % of fleet mai ntai ned	100 %	Achi eve d	R	Non e	None	Report	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/22 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 17	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de sustai nable recor ds mana geme nt servic es	Provision and imple ment ation of sound records mana gement services	Perce ntage of filed corre spond ences receiv ed in the regist ry with refere nce numb ers	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of filed corre spond ences receiv ed in the regist ry with refere nce numb ers within 7 days	n/a	R00	R00	100% of filed corre spond ences receiv ed in the regist ry with refere nce numb ers within 7 days	0% corr esp ond enc es filed	100 %	Not Achi eve d	R00	Man age men t not resp onsi ve to this req uire men ts	File Plan to be revie wed to make it more user friendl y	Repor t on corre spond ences filed	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/22 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 18	Mun icip al insti tutio nal dev elop men t and tran sfor mati on	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de sustai nable recor ds mana geme nt servic es	Provision and imple ment ation of sound records mana gement services	Numb er of PAIA report s compi led and submi tted to Huma n Right s Com missi on	n/a	n/a	0	01 PAIA report compi led and submi tted to HRC per annu m	n/a	R00	R00	01 PAIA report compi led and submi tted to HRC per annu m	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Repor t submi tted to HRC	Not disconti nued

Ref I No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/21 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
19	Goo d Gov ern anc e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of audit findin gs	Perce ntage of intern al audit queri es atten ded and respo nded to on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	95%	100% of intern al audit findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	100% of intern al audit findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	100 % of inter nal audi t findi ng add ress ed	100 %	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Progr ess report	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 20	Goo d Gov ern anc e	syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of AGS A queri es	Perce ntage of AGS A queri es atten ded and respo nded to on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	95%	100% of AGS A findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	100% of AGS A findin gs addre ssed on a quart erly basis	100 % of AG SA findi ng add ress ed	100 %	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Progr ess report	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progress Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 21	Goo d Gov ern anc e	syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of risk queri es	Perce ntage of risks mitiga ted on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of risks mitiga ted on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	100% of risks mitiga ted on a quart erly basis	100 % risk s miti gate d	100 %	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Progr ess report	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/21 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 22	Goo d Gov ern anc e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring the imple ment ation of mSC OA	Perce ntage of msco a phase s imple ment ed on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	0%	100% of msco a phase s imple ment ed on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	100% of msco a phase s imple ment ed on a quart erly basis	Disc onti nue d			R00	Disc onti nue d	-	-	Discont inued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/21 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 23	Fina ncia I Via bilit y and Man age men t	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of depar tment al Budg et	Perce ntage of budg et spend on a quart erly basis	n/a	n/a	100%	100% of budg et spend on a quart erly basis	n/a	R00	R00	100% of budg et spend on a quart erly basis	71,6 2% bud get spe nd	100 %	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Progr ess report	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
		syst em																				
Corp 24	Goo d Gov ern anc e	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Coord inatio n of Exco meeti ngs	Numb er of Exco Meeti ngs Coord inated	n/a	n/a	12	12 Exco meeti ngs coordi nate per annu m	n/a	R00	R00	12 Exco meeti ngs coordi nate per annu m	12 Exc o mee ting held	100	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Minut es	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>2</sup> Annual Progress Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 25	Goo d Gov ern anc e	syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Coord inatio n of Coun cil meeti ngs	Numb er of Coun cil Meeti ngs Coord inated	n/a	n/a	07	07 Coun cil meeti ngs coordi nate per annu m	n/a	R193 743.0 0	R96 518. 00	07 Coun cil meeti ngs coordi nate per annu m	07 mee ting s held	100 %	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Minut	Not achieve d

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 26	Fina ncia I Via bilit y	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of SCM procu reme nt plan	Numb er of projec ts in the procu reme nt plan imple ment ed as per appro ved plan	n/a	n/a	05	07 projec ts imple ment ed as per appro ved procu reme nt plan (2020 /2021 financ ial year)	n/a	R00	R00	07 projec ts imple ment ed as per appro ved procu reme nt plan (2020 /2021 financ ial year)	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	No proc ure men t took plac e for corp orat e serv ice in the curr ent year	plann ed projec ts to be imple ment ed in the next financ ial year	Progr ess report	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/22 Annual Progress Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 27	Fina ncia I Via bilit y	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Monit oring of UIFW expen diture	Amou nt of UIFW expen diture incurr ed per quart er	n/a	n/a	06	Amou nt of UIFW expen diture incurr ed per quart er	n/a	R00	R00	Amou nt of UIFW expen diture incurr ed per quart er	R00	R00	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	UIFW report s	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 28	Goo d Gov ern anc e	syst em  Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Imp rove mun icip al fina ncia I and adm inist rativ e cap abili ty	Provi de prom pt respo nses	Coord inatio n of Portfo lio meeti ngs	Numb er of Portfo lio Meeti ngs Coord inated	n/a	n/a	36	12 Portfo lio meeti ngs coordi nate per annu m	n/a	R00	R00	12 Portfo lio meeti ngs coordi nate per annu m	12 port folio com mitt ee mee ting s held	12 port folio mee ting s coor dina ted	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	Minut es and atten dance regist ers	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 <sup>-</sup> Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 29	Goo d gov ern anc e and publ ic parti cipa tion	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Sin gle win dow of coor dina tion	To encou rage good gover nance and public partici pation	Coord inatio n of ward comm ittee meeti ngs held as per annu al calen dar	Numb er of report s compi led on co – ordin ation of ward comm ittee meeti ngs per annu m	n/a	n/a	12	12 report s compi led on co – ordin ation of ward comm ittee meeti ngs per annu m	n/a	R00	R00	12 report s compi led on co – ordin ation of ward comm ittee meeti ngs per annu m	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	War d com mitt ee mee ting s coul d not take plac e due to Cov id 19 reg	Meeti ngs to be held in the next financ ial year when regul ations are uplifte d	Mont hly Progr ess Repor ts	Not disconti nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/22 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 30	Goo d gov ern anc e and publ ic parti cipa tion	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men	Sin gle win dow of coor dina tion	To encou rage good gover nance and public partici pation	Coord inatio n of ward comm ittee meeti ngs held as per annu al calen dar	Numb er of ward comm ittee confe rence s coordi nated	n/a	n/a	0	01 ward comm ittee confe rence s coordi nated	n/a	R00	R00	01 ward comm ittee confe rence s coordi nated	0	0	Not Achi eve d	R00	ulati ons  War d com mitt ee conf ere nce coul d not take plac e due to Cov id 19	Confe rence to be held in the next financ ial year when regul ations are uplifte d	Repor t and atten dance regist er	Not disconti nued

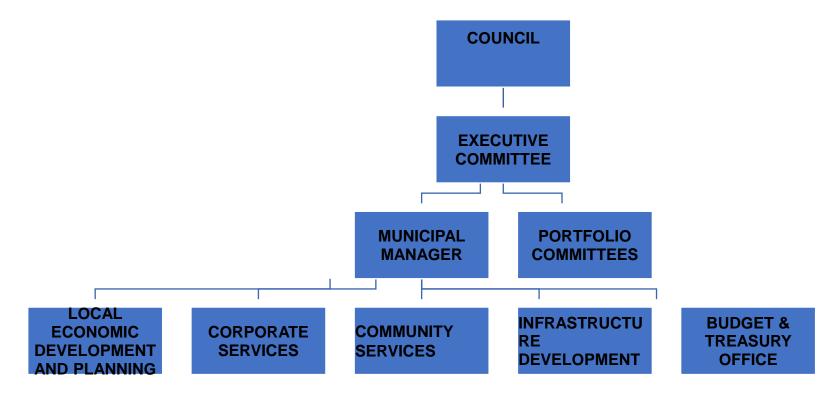
File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 31	Goo d	syst em Res pon	Sin gle	To encou	Coord inatio	Numb er of	n/a	n/a	03	03 ward	n/a	R00	R00	03 ward	0 war	0	Achi eve	R00	ulati ons War d	Plan to be	Repor t and	Not disconti
	gov ern anc e and publ ic parti cipa tion	sive, , acc ount able, , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	win dow of coor dina tion	rage good gover nance and public partici pation	n of ward comm ittee meeti ngs held as per annu al calen dar	ward forum s coordi nated				forum s coordi nated June 2021				forum s coordi nated June 2021	d foru ms coor dina ted		d		com mitt ee foru m coul d not take plac e due to Cov id 19 reg ulati ons	devel oped in line with covid 19 regul ations	atten dance regist er	nued

File Ref No.	Key Perf orm anc e Are a	Out com e	Out put	strate gic Objec tive	Strate gies	Key Perfor manc e Indica tor	Rev ised Key Perf orm anc e Indi cato r	War d No	Baseli ne	Annu al Targe t	Rev ised Tar get	Annu al Budg et	Rev ised Bud get	2020/2 Annual Progres Proje ction		201 9/20 Ann ual Pro gres s	Achi eve d/N ot Achi eve d	Ann ual Exp endi ture	Rea son for Vari anc e	Mitiga tion Meas ure	Portfo lio of Evide nce	Discont inued or Not Discont inued
Corp 32	Goo d gov ern anc e and publ ic parti cipa tion	Res pon sive , acc ount able , effe ctiv e and effic ient loca I gov ern men t	Sin gle win dow of coor dina tion	To keep stake holde rs infor med about the affairs of the munic ipality .	Impro ve comm unicat ion with stake holde rs throu gh variou s platfo rms	Numb er of Institu tional Calen dar devel oped	n/a	n/a	01	01 Institu tional calen dar devel oped by June 2021	n/a	R00	R00	01 Institu tional calen dar devel oped by June 2021	01	01	Achi eve d	R00	Non e	None	2021/ 2022 Corpo rate calen dar	Not disconti nued

File	Key	Out	Out	strate	Strate	Key	Rev	War	Baseli	Annu	Rev	Annu	Rev	2020/2	1	201	Achi	Ann	Rea	Mitiga	Portfo	Discont
Ref	Perf	com	put	gic	gies	Perfor	ised	d	ne	al	ised	al	ised	Annual		9/20	eve	ual	son	tion	lio of	inued
No.	orm	е		Objec		manc	Key	No		Targe	Tar	Budg	Bud	Progres	SS	Ann	d/N	Exp	for	Meas	Evide	or Not
	anc			tive		е	Perf			t	get	et	get			ual	ot	endi	Vari	ure	nce	Discont
	е					Indica	orm							Proje	Act	Pro	Achi	ture	anc			inued
	Are					tor	anc							ction	ual	gres	eve		е			
	а						е								Perf	s	d					
							Indi								orm							
							cato								anc							
							r								е							
		syst																				
		em																				

# Chapter 4: Organisational Development Performance

## **ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE**



# **FUNCTIONS OF EACH DIRECTORATE**

MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S	INFRASTRUCTURE	COMMUNITY	BUDGET AND	PLANNING AND	CORPORATE
OFFICE	SERVICE	SERVICE	TREASURY	LED	SERVICE
Manage Risk Services.	Manage building, roads	Manage provision of	Manage budget and	Manage	Provide human
	and storm water	waste and	financial reporting.	development and	resources
	services.	environmental		town planning	management and
		management		services.	development.
		services.			
Manage Internal Audit	Provide project	Manage rendering	Manage	Manage local	Manage provision of
Services	management services.	of Road Traffic	Expenditure	economic	legal Support
		Control, Law	Management	development	Services
		Enforcement and	Services	services.	
		safety promotion.			
Manage Communication	Manage municipal	Manage provision of	Manage Revenue	Manage Integrated	Manage Provision of
Services.	electrical infrastructure	registrations and	Management	Development	Information and
	services.	licensing services.	Services	Planning	Communication
					Technology Services
Provide administrative	-	Manage provision of	Manage Supply	Provide Municipal	Provide Council
support to political offices.		community and	Chain Services	Performance	support.
		social development		Management	
		services.			

Provide administrative	-	-	Manage Asset	-	Provide auxiliary,
support to Office of the			Services		fleet and security
Municipal Manager					services.
Manage Local Economic	-	-	-	-	-
Development and					
Planning.					
Manage Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-
Development.					
Manage Community	-	-	-	-	-
Services.					
Manage Budget and	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury.					

Our employees are key resources and our municipality recognizes that the sustainability of the organization also depends on providing fair remuneration, benefits, working conditions and development opportunities that will attract and retain the right people with the right skills on order to execute the developmental mandate of the organization

The period under review marks a time where several human resources initiatives were implemented or improved to support and underpin the organization's strategic goals. With the focus being on establishing the municipality as a Centre of excellence, and on the attraction and retention of staff.

#### 1.1 TALENT ACQUISITION

As at the end of the financial year, our municipality had a staff complement of employees. The Executive Managers appointees undergo psychometric assessments to ensure proper skills fit. The breakdown of the staff complement of is reflected below:

Directorate	Total posts	Filled	Vacant	% Filled	% Vacant
Technical Services	41	36	5	88%	12%
Corporate Services	56	53	3	95%	5.4%
Planning and LED	18	17	1	95%	5.5%
Community Services	78	78	0	100%	0%
Budget and Treasury	35	32	3	91%	8.6%
Municipal Manager's Office	20	18	2	90%	10%
Grand Total	248	234	14	94%	5.6%

### 1.2 INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT

The behavior's charter, which enhances individual performance management was implemented for executive management and will be rolled out to all staff in the next financial year, several awareness workshops were held throughout the organization to ensure that the municipality fosters a workforce with professional, value-driven behavior amongst employees. A proper link between the behavior's charter and municipality's values were drawn.

### 1.3 EMPLOYMENT EQUITY WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY

In an effort to comply with the Labour relations Act, our municipality has an exciting employment equity committee which meets on a quarterly basis. The purpose of the committee is to discuss matters such as equity in the workforce, discrimination, disability, promotion, fair remuneration, disability and others as required by legislation. The municipality is also part of the Employment Equity skills development consultative forum (EESDCF) lead by SALGA.

The purpose of adding skills development was to ensure compliance with legislation in terms of the skills development Act and the Employment Equity Act. It was also important that the municipality as a learning organization invests in its staff as part of employee upliftment.

Occupational		Ма	ıle			Fem	nale		Foreign nation	onals	Total
Level	А	С	1	W	А	С	1	W	Male	Female	
Тор	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Management											
Senior	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
managers											
Managers	12	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	19
Professionally		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	56
qualified and											
experienced	34				22						
specialists and											
mid-											
management											
Skilled Technical	6	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	6
and											
academically											
qualified											
workers, junior											
management,											
supervisors,											
foreman and											
superintendents											

Semi- skilled	76	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	138
and											
discretionary											
decision making											
Total Permanent	131	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	226
Temporary		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
employees											
	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Disability											
Grand Total	132	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	228

### 1.4 EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

The employee relations function is designed to ensure that there is a sound relationship between employer and employees. Our municipality's processes are designed to ensure fairness when it comes to issues of discipline and grievances, in addition it is a mechanism that makes provision for collective bargaining. Ordinarily it is expected that each employer should provide for an effective employment relations process. To this effect our municipality has policies in place which makes provision for the code of conduct, grievances procedure, disciplinary procedure, appeals procedure and dispute procedure.

A Fraud Hotline was established and managed by our District Municipality and the other investigations are dealt with by the employee relations unit. Below, is a representation of cases that our municipality honoured during the current reporting period.

Disputes		Ma	ale		Female				Foreign nationals		Total
	А	С	1	W	А	С	1	W	Male	Female	
Progressive	05	-	-	-	01	-		-	-	-	06
Disciplinary cases											
(Counselling,											
Verbal warning &											
Written warning)											
Formal Disciplinary	04	-	-	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	05
cases(final written											
warning, Demotion											
&Dismissals											
Investigations	02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02
Grievances	01	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	01
Appeals	03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
Disputes(CCMA)	0	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Labour Court		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	01										01

Grand Total 12 2	17
------------------	----

#### 1.5 SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

Lepelle-Nkumpi is a learning organization that believes in investing in the development of its workforce. Employees are continuously exposed to learning interventions aimed at equipping them with skills, knowledge and abilities required to meet the needs of the market.

As per the relevant legislative requirements of the skills development Act, Our municipality is required to annually submit a workplace skills plan (forecast of training interventions to be implemented) as well as Annual training report to the LGSETA. This report reflects how the skills budget was utilized for the organization to be eligible for discretionary grants from the LGSETA to further develop its staff. For the current reporting period a total of employees and councilors were 116 trained on different short courses/ skills programmes and the study assistance was not budgeted for the employees who wanted to study or further their academic qualifications and this can be one of the encouragements to the employees to improve their existing qualifications.

Below, is a representation of trainings that our municipality provided to both employees and councilors.

Training Programmes		M	lale		Female				Foreign nationals		Total
	Α	С	1	W	А	С	1	W	Male	Female	
	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Municipal Financial											
Management Programme											
Job evaluation training	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Councilor induction		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
	4										
Grand Total	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	9

#### 1.6 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

A formal occupational health and safety Committee was established and apart from the fact that this is a legislative requirement, the municipality is committed to the provision of a safe and healthy work environment to its employees. The OHS committee carries out regular inspections on OHS requirements. Reports on the committee's findings are presented to the executive Manager corporate services. All OHS representatives attend regular training interventions such as hazard identification and risk assessment and rire emergency drill training to ensure that they are prepared to act in an emergency situation.

Through its commitment to human resource processes, the municipality has managed to establish a strong employee value proposition. When concerted efforts between the organization, its staff and stakeholders come to fruition, it aids in positioning the organization as an employer of choice, a high performance organization which continuously challenges the status quo. In order to continue rendering an impeccable service to the community, our municipality ensures that best practice principles are incorporated in to all employment practice within the organization.

### 1.7 INJURY ON DUTY AND DISCHARGE DUE TO ILL HEALTH

The municipality provide employees with medical assistance incase of injury on duty.

### 1.8 JOB EVALUATION

The organogram has been submitted to Job Evaluation for coding. Signing of job descriptions is awaiting finalization of placement of employees and filling of positions that are earmarked for placement once that process is completed then job descriptions will be submitted to the job evaluation committee for grading.

# Chapter 5: Auditor-General Audit Outcomes for the Previous Financial Years

Acting Municipal Manager	Date
APPROVAL	